

7A Healthy lives — attachment

The tables in this file accompany the report, *Overcoming Indigenous Disadvantage: Key Indicators 2009*, prepared by the Steering Committee for the Review of Government Service Provision. Background and definitions are available in the report, which is available on the Review website (www.pc.gov.au/gsp).

This file is available in both Microsoft Excel and Adobe PDF formats on the Review website (www.pc.gov.au/gsp). Users without Internet access can contact the Secretariat to obtain these tables (details inside the front cover of the report).

Attachment contents

7A.1 Access to primary health

- Table 7A.1.1** Self-assessed health status, people aged 15 years and over, by age, 2004-05
- Table 7A.1.2** Self-assessed health status, people aged 15 years and over, by sex, 2004-05
- Table 7A.1.3** Self-assessed health status, Indigenous people aged 15 years and over, by State and Territory, 2004-05
- Table 7A.1.4** Self-assessed health status, Indigenous people aged 15 years and over, by remoteness, 2004-05
- Table 7A.1.5** Age standardised self-assessed health status, by selected population characteristics, people aged 15 years and over, 2004-05
- Table 7A.1.6** Age-standardised self-assessed health status, by number of long term health conditions, people aged 15 years and over, 2004-05
- Table 7A.1.7** Total expenditure on health services for Indigenous and non-Indigenous people, by type of health good or service, current prices, 2004-05
- Table 7A.1.8** Expenditure per person on primary and secondary/tertiary health services for Indigenous and non-Indigenous people, by type of health good or service, current prices, 2004-05
- Table 7A.1.9** Vaccination coverage estimates for children, NSW, Victoria, WA, SA and the NT combined, 31 December 2007
- Table 7A.1.10** Vaccination coverage estimates for selected diseases for children 'fully vaccinated' at 1 year of age, NSW, Victoria, WA, SA and the NT, 31 December 2007
- Table 7A.1.11** Vaccination coverage estimates for selected diseases for children 'fully vaccinated' at 2 years of age, NSW, Victoria, WA, SA and the NT, 31 December 2007
- Table 7A.1.12** Vaccination coverage estimates for selected diseases for children 'fully vaccinated' at 6 years of age, NSW, Victoria, WA, SA and the NT, 31 December 2007
- Table 7A.1.13** Immunisation rates Indigenous people aged 50 years and over and non-Indigenous people aged 65 years and over, 2004-05
- Table 7A.1.14** Health care services Indigenous people sought when they had a health problem, by remoteness, 2004-05
- Table 7A.1.15** Time since last consulted GP/specialist, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by Indigenous status and remoteness, 2001, 2004-05
- Table 7A.1.16** Time since last consulted dentist, people aged two years and over, age standardised, by Indigenous status and remoteness, 2001, 2004-05
- Table 7A.1.17** Reasons for not going to a GP in the last 12 months, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, by remoteness, 2004-05
- Table 7A.1.18** Reasons for not going to a dentist in the last 12 months, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, by remoteness, 2004-05
- Table 7A.1.19** Reasons for not going to other health professionals in the last 12 months, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, by remoteness, 2004-05
- Table 7A.1.20** Number and proportion of discrete Indigenous communities that reported having Indigenous health workers and medical professionals visit or work within their community, 2006

Contents

Table 7A.1.21 Employment in selected health-related occupations, Indigenous people aged 15 years and over, 2006

7A.2 Potentially preventable hospitalisations

Table 7A.2.1 Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07

Table 7A.2.2 Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06, 2006-07

Table 7A.2.3 Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2003-04, 2004-05

Table 7A.2.4 Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2001-02, 2002-03

Table 7A.2.5 Standardised hospitalisations for type 2 diabetes mellitus as principal diagnosis by complication, per 1000 people, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, by Indigenous status, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07

Table 7A.2.6 Standardised hospitalisations for type 2 diabetes mellitus as principal diagnosis by complication, per 1000 people, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, by Indigenous status, 2005-06, 2006-07

Table 7A.2.7 Standardised hospitalisations for type 2 diabetes mellitus as principal diagnosis by complication, per 1000 people, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, by Indigenous status, 2001-02 to 2004-05

Table 7A.2.8 Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable acute conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07

Table 7A.2.9 Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable acute conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06, 2006-07

Table 7A.2.10 Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable acute conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2003-04, 2004-05

Table 7A.2.11 Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable acute conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2001-02, 2002-03

Table 7A.2.12 Standardised hospitalisations for vaccine preventable conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05 to 2006-07

Table 7A.2.13 Standardised hospitalisations for vaccine preventable conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07

Table 7A.2.14 Standardised hospitalisations for infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT

Table 7A.2.15 Standardised hospitalisations for infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT

Contents

Table 7A.2.16 List of ICD-10-AM codes used to define categories of potentially preventable hospitalisations

Table 7A.2.17 Hospitalisations of Indigenous people with a principle diagnosis of injury and poisoning and other consequences of external causes, by sex, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and the NT, July 2005 to June 2007

Table 7A.2.18 Age standardised hospitalisation rates, rate ratios and rate differences for injury and poisoning, Queensland, WA, SA and the NT, 1998-99 to 2006-07

7A.3 Avoidable mortality

Table 7A.3.1 Avoidable mortality, by Indigenous status and State/Territory, people aged 0–74 years, 2002–2006

Table 7A.3.2 Avoidable mortality, by Indigenous status, age group and sex, people aged 0–74 years, Queensland, WA, SA and the NT, 2002–2006

Table 7A.3.3 Avoidable mortality, by cause of death and Indigenous status, people aged 0–74 years, Queensland, WA, SA and the NT, 2002–2006

Table 7A.3.4 Age-standardised mortality rates, rate ratios and rate differences, avoidable causes, people aged 0–74 years, Queensland, WA, SA, and the NT, 1998 to 2006

7A.4 Tobacco consumption and harm

Table 7A.4.1 Smoking statistics, people aged 14 years or over, Australia

Table 7A.4.2 Age standardised hospital separations related to tobacco use (per 1000 population), Queensland, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT

Table 7A.4.3 Age standardised hospital separations related to tobacco use (per 1000 population), NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA and public hospitals in the NT

Table 7A.4.4 Indigenous persons aged 15 years or over: smoker status by sex

Table 7A.4.5 Tobacco consumption for people aged 18 years or over, age standardised, 2004-05

Table 7A.4.6 Current daily smokers aged 18 years or over, by sex and remoteness, age standardised

Table 7A.4.7 Current daily smokers aged 18 years or over, by sex and age, non-remote areas only

Table 7A.4.8 Current daily smokers aged 18 years or over, age standardised, 2004-05

Table 7A.4.9 Current daily smokers aged 18 years or over

Table 7A.4.10 Current daily smokers, Indigenous people aged 18 years or over, 2004-05

7A.5 Obesity and nutrition

Table 7A.5.1 Body mass index group for people aged 18 years and over, non-remote areas, by sex, by age, 2004-05

Table 7A.5.2 Dietary behaviours for people aged 12 years and over, non-remote areas, 2004-05 (per cent)

Table 7A.5.3 Indigenous people aged 12 years and over, by usual daily intake of vegetables and fruit, non-remote areas, 2001 and 2004-05 (per cent)

Table 7A.5.4 Usual daily intake of vegetables and fruit for people aged 12 years and over, non-remote areas, age-standardised, 2004-05 (per cent)

Table 7A.5.5 Indigenous people aged 12 years and over, by dietary behaviours, by remoteness, 2004-05 (per cent)

Contents

7A.6 Tooth decay

- Table 7A.6.1** Deciduous (infant) tooth decay in 4- to 10-year-old children enrolled in school dental services in NSW, SA and the NT, by Indigenous status and location
- Table 7A.6.2** Permanent (adult) tooth decay in 6- to 14-year-old children enrolled in school dental services in NSW, SA and the NT, by Indigenous status and location
- Table 7A.6.3** Tooth decay in Indigenous children in remote areas, and in children in SA, the NT and
- Table 7A.6.4** Tooth decay in Indigenous children in remote areas and Indigenous children in SA, NSW and the NT
- Table 7A.6.5** Tooth decay in adults, by Indigenous status and age group
- Table 7A.6.6** Potentially preventable hospitalisations for dental conditions per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, 2004-05 to 2006-07
- Table 7A.6.7** Mean number of teeth with decay for children enrolled in the NT School Dental Service, by age and Indigenous status, 2002
- Table 7A.6.8** Mean tooth decay (dmft) for 4- to 10-year-old children enrolled in the NT School Dental Service, by SEIFA index of relative socio-economic disadvantage, age and Indigenous status, 2002
- Table 7A.6.9** Mean tooth decay (DMFT) for 6- to 13-year-old children enrolled in the NT School Dental Service, by SEIFA index of relative socio-economic disadvantage, age and Indigenous status, 2002
- Table 7A.6.10** SA, infant and permanent tooth decay, mean dmft and DMFT by Indigenous status and age, 2003 Child Dental Health Survey
- Table 7A.6.11** SA, proportion of children with calculus and gingival bleeding by Indigenous status and age, children attending school dental service, 2003 Child Dental Health Survey
- Table 7A.6.12** Dental hospitalisations for children aged 2 to 14 years, per 100 000 children, by sociodemographic characteristics and Indigenous status, 2002-03
- Table 7A.6.13** Hospital dental procedure rates for children aged 2 to 14 years, per 100 000 children, by sex and Indigenous status, 2002-03
- Table 7A.6.14** Hospital dental procedure rates for children aged 2 to 14 years, per 100 000 children, by age group and Indigenous status, 2002-03
- Table 7A.6.15** Hospital dental procedure rates for children aged 2 to 14 years, per 100 000 children, by remoteness area and Indigenous status, 2002-03

7A.7 Mental health

- Table 7A.7.1** K5 level of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, Australia, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.2** Selected indicators of positive well being, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, by State and Territory, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.3** K5 level of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, by age groups, Australia, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.4** K5 level of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by remoteness areas, Australia, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.5** K5 level of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, by State and Territory, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.6** K5 level of current psychological distress, by reported stressor in the last 12 months, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.7** How often physical health problems were the main cause of negative feelings in the last four weeks, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, Australia, 2004-05

Contents

- Table 7A.7.8** Whether had days unable to work/carry out normal activities due to negative feelings in last four weeks, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, Australia, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.9** Number of days unable to work/carry out normal activities because of negative feelings in the last four weeks, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, Australia, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.10** Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by State and Territory, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.11** Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by sex, Australia, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.12** Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, by age groups, Australia, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.13** Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by remoteness areas, Australia, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.14** Selected indicators of positive well being, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, by sex, Australia, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.15** Selected indicators of positive well being, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, by age groups, Australia, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.16** Selected indicators of positive well being, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, by remoteness areas, Australia, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.17** K5 level of current psychological distress, by selected health characteristics, Indigenous people 18–64 years of age, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.18** Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2001-02
- Table 7A.7.19** Hospitalisation rate, per 1000 population, for mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00–F99), by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2001-02
- Table 7A.7.20** Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number), Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2001-02
- Table 7A.7.21** Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2002-03
- Table 7A.7.22** Hospitalisation rate, per 1000 population, for mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00–F99), by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2002-03
- Table 7A.7.23** Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number), Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2002-03
- Table 7A.7.24** Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2003-04
- Table 7A.7.25** Hospitalisation rate, per 1000 population, for mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00–F99), by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2003-04
- Table 7A.7.26** Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number), Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2003-04
- Table 7A.7.27** Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2004-05

Contents

- Table 7A.7.28** Hospitalisation rate, per 1000 population, for mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99), by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.29** Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number), Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.30** Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06
- Table 7A.7.31** Hospitalisation rate, per 1000 population, for mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99), by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06
- Table 7A.7.32** Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number), Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06
- Table 7A.7.33** Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2006-07
- Table 7A.7.34** Hospitalisation rate, per 1000 population, for mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99), by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2006-07
- Table 7A.7.35** Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number), Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2006-07
- Table 7A.7.36** Male Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07
- Table 7A.7.37** Female Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07
- Table 7A.7.38** Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07
- Table 7A.7.39** Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.40** Hospitalisation rate, per 1000 population, for mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99), by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.41** Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number), NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05
- Table 7A.7.42** Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06
- Table 7A.7.43** Hospitalisation rate, per 1000 population, for mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99), by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06
- Table 7A.7.44** Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number), NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06
- Table 7A.7.45** Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2006-07

Contents

- Table 7A.7.46** Hospitalisation rate, per 1000 population, for mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99), by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2006-07
- Table 7A.7.47** Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number), NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2006-07
- Table 7A.7.48** Male Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07
- Table 7A.7.49** Female Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07
- Table 7A.7.50** Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07
- Table 7A.7.51** Mental health related problems managed by general practitioners, by Indigenous status of the patient, Australia
- Table 7A.7.52** Mental health related emergency departments occasions of service in public hospitals, by Indigenous status of the patient, Australia, 2005-06
- Table 7A.7.53** Community mental health service contacts by Indigenous status, 2005-06
- Table 7A.7.54** Episodes of residential mental health care by Indigenous status, 2005-06
- Table 7A.7.55** Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) death rates (per 100 000 population), age standardised, 2001-2005
- Table 7A.7.56** Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) deaths, by age and jurisdiction, 2001-2005
- Table 7A.7.57** Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) deaths, by sex and jurisdiction, 2001-2005
- Table 7A.7.58** Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) deaths, 2001-2005
- Table 7A.7.59** Indigenous deaths, selected causes, 2001-2005
- Table 7A.7.60** Mental and behavioural disorders, age standardised death rates, state of usual residence, 2003-2007
- Table 7A.7.61** Mental and behavioural disorders deaths, by age and jurisdiction, 2003-2007
- Table 7A.7.62** Mental and behavioural disorders deaths, by sex and jurisdiction, 2003-2007
- Table 7A.7.63** Mental and behavioural disorders deaths, 2003-2007
- Table 7A.7.64** Indigenous deaths, selected causes, 2003-2007
- 7A.8 Suicide and self-harm**
- Table 7A.8.1** Intentional self-harm, age standardised death rates, by sex and State/Territory, 2003-2007
- Table 7A.8.2** Intentional self-harm deaths, by age and State/Territory, 2003-2007
- Table 7A.8.3** Intentional self-harm deaths per 100 000, by sex and State/Territory, 2003-2007
- Table 7A.8.4** Intentional self-harm, by State/Territory, 2003-2007

Contents

- Table 7A.8.5** Standardised non-fatal hospitalisations for intentional self-harm by sex and Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA and public hospitals in the NT
- Table 7A.8.6** Standardised non-fatal hospitalisations for intentional self-harm by sex and Indigenous status, Qld, SA, WA, and public hospitals in the NT
- Table 7A.8.7** Intentional self-harm death rates (per 100 000 population), age standardised, 2001–2005
- Table 7A.8.8** Suicide deaths, by age and jurisdiction, 2001–2005
- Table 7A.8.9** Intentional self-harm deaths, by sex and jurisdiction 2001–2005
- Table 7A.8.10** Intentional self-harm (X60–X84) deaths, 2001–2005

Table 7A.1.1

Table 7A.1.1 Self-assessed health status, people aged 15 years and over, by age, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | 15-24 | | 25-34 | | 35-44 | | 45-54 | | 55 and over | | Total non-age-standardised | | Total age-standardised | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|------|
| | Indig. | Non-Indig | Indig. | Non-Indig | Indig. | Non-Indig | Indig. | Non-Indig | Indig. | Non-Indig | Indig. | Non-Indig | Indig. | Non-Indig | |
| | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | Rate ratio | |
| Self-assessed health status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 23* | 31* | 12* | 24* | 10* | 22* | 7* | 19* | 5* | 13* | 14* | 21* | 11 | 21 | 0.5* |
| Very good | 36 | 39 | 37 | 40 | 28* | 40* | 18* | 36* | 14* | 28* | 30* | 35* | 25 | 36 | 0.7* |
| Subtotal excellent/very good | 59* | 70* | 49* | 64* | 38* | 62* | 25* | 55* | 19* | 41* | 43* | 56* | 36 | 57 | 0.6* |
| Good | 32* | 24* | 36* | 28* | 38* | 27* | 38* | 29* | 32* | 30* | 35* | 28* | 35 | 28 | 1.3* |
| Fair | 8 | 6 | 12* | 7 | 18* | 9* | 24* | 11* | 31* | 19* | 16* | 11* | 20 | 11 | 1.8* |
| Poor | 1(c) | 1 | 3 | 2 | 6* | 2* | 12* | 5* | 19* | 9* | 6* | 4* | 10 | 4 | 2.2* |
| Subtotal fair/poor | 9 | 7 | 15* | 9* | 24* | 11* | 36* | 16* | 50* | 28* | 22* | 16* | 29 | 15 | 1.9* |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Total number | no. 92 067 | 2 636 199 | 69 772 | 2 761 354 | 59 057 | 2 899 566 | 39 578 | 2 705 580 | 33 167 | 4 529 678 | 293 641 | 15 532 377 | 293 641 | 15 532 377 | .. |

* Represents results with statistically significant differences in the Indigenous/non-Indigenous comparisons.

(a) Self-reported data from the ABS 2004-05 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey.

(b) Information for some people aged 15-17 years was provided by a parent or guardian.

(c) Estimate has a relative standard error of between 25 and 50 per cent and should be used with caution.

.. Not applicable.

Source: AIHW 2009, *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island Health Performance Framework: Detailed Analyses*, Cat. no. IHW 22, Canberra.

Table 7A.1.3

Table 7A.1.3 Self-assessed health status, Indigenous people aged 15 years and over, by State and Territory, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|
| | Per cent | | | | | | | | |
| Self-assessed health status | | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 13 | 17 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 19 | 10 | 15 | 14 |
| Very good | 30 | 31 | 30 | 24 | 27 | 31 | 39 | 35 | 30 |
| Subtotal excellent/very good | 43 | 48 | 42 | 36 | 42 | 50 | 49 | 51 | 43 |
| Good | 34 | 30 | 35 | 42 | 35 | 27 | 34 | 34 | 35 |
| Fair | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 14 | 10 | 13 | 16 |
| Poor | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 8(c) | 3 | 6 |
| Subtotal fair/poor | 23 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 17 | 16 | 22 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Total number (no.) | 85 426 | 18 492 | 79 351 | 42 043 | 16 677 | 11 256 | 2 596 | 37 800 | 293 641 |

(a) Self-reported data from the ABS 2004-05 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey.

(b) Information for some people aged 15–17 years was provided by a parent or guardian.

(c) Estimate has a relative standard error of between 25 and 50 per cent and should be used with caution.

na Not available. .. Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published.

Source: AIHW 2009, *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island Health Performance Framework: Detailed Analyses*, Cat. no. IHW 22, Canberra.

Table 7A.1.4

Table 7A.1.4 **Self-assessed health status, Indigenous people aged 15 years and over, by remoteness, 2004-05 (a), (b)**

| Self-assessed health status | Major cities | | | | | Outer regional | | Total non-remote | | Remote | Very remote | Total remote | Aust |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------|-------------|----------------|---------|------------------|--|--------|-------------|--------------|------|
| | Inner regional | Outer regional | Total non-remote | Remote | Very remote | Total remote | Aust | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 12 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 14 | | | | | | |
| Very good | 31 | 29 | 30 | 24 | 30 | 28 | 30 | | | | | | |
| Subtotal excellent/very good | 44 | 43 | 45 | 38 | 43 | 41 | 43 | | | | | | |
| Good | 32 | 34 | 33 | 38 | 41 | 40 | 35 | | | | | | |
| Fair | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 13 | 14 | 16 | | | | | | |
| Poor | 8 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| Subtotal fair/poor | 25 | 23 | 21 | 24 | 16 | 19 | 22 | | | | | | |
| Total (c) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Total number (no.) | 89 350 | 58 372 | 65 700 | 24 456 | 55 763 | 80 219 | 293 641 | | | | | | |

Per cent

(a) Self-reported data from the ABS 2004-05 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey.

(b) Information for some people aged 15–17 years was provided by a parent or guardian.

(c) Includes self-assessed health status 'not stated'.

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published.

Source: AIHW 2009, *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island Health Performance Framework: Detailed Analyses*, Cat. no. IHW 22, Canberra.

Table 7A.1.5

Table 7A.1.5 Age standardised self-assessed health status, by selected population characteristics, people aged 15 years and over, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | Excellent/very good | | Good | | Fair/poor | | Total | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Indigenous % | Non-Indigenous % | Indigenous % | Non-Indigenous % | Indigenous % | Non-Indigenous % | Indigenous % | Non-Indigenous % |
| | | | | | Rate ratio (c) | Rate ratio (c) | Rate ratio (c) | Rate ratio (c) |
| Main language spoken at home (d) | | | | | | | | |
| English | 34 | 57 | 35 | 28 | 1.2* | 1.2* | 2.0* | 100 |
| Other | 23 | 44 | 45 | 34 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 100 |
| Highest year of school completed (e) | | | | | | | | |
| Year 12 | 42 | 62 | 35 | 27 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.2* | 100 |
| Year 11 | 39 | 57 | 41 | 30 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 100 |
| Year 10 | 36 | 53 | 38 | 31 | 1.2* | 1.2* | 1.6* | 100 |
| Year 9 or below (f) | 30 | 41 | 36 | 31 | 1.2* | 1.2* | 1.2* | 100 |
| Whether has non-school qualification | | | | | | | | |
| Has non-school qualification | 38 | 59 | 36 | 28 | 1.3* | 1.3* | 2.1* | 100 |
| Does not have non-school qualification | 33 | 52 | 36 | 29 | 1.2* | 1.2* | 1.6* | 100 |
| Employment | | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 43 | 64 | 39 | 27 | 1.4* | 1.4* | 2.0* | 100 |
| Unemployed | 38 | 48 | 25 | 31 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 100 |
| Not in the labour force | 29 | 47 | 33 | 28 | 1.2* | 1.2* | 1.5* | 100 |
| Household income | | | | | | | | |
| 1st quintile | 30 | 42 | 34 | 29 | 1.2* | 1.2* | 1.2* | 100 |
| 5th quintile | 45 | 69 | 40 | 24 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 100 |

Table 7A.1.6

Table 7A.1.6 Age-standardised self-assessed health status, by number of long term health conditions, people aged 15 years and over, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | Number of long term health conditions (c) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|------------|----------------|
| | 0 | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | 3+ | | | Total | | |
| | Indig | Non-Indig | Rate ratio (c) | Indig | Non-Indig | Rate ratio (c) | Indig | Non-Indig | Rate ratio (c) | Indig | Non-Indig | Rate ratio (c) | Indig | Non-Indig | Rate ratio (c) |
| | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % |
| Self-assessed health status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 17(d) | 36 | 0.5* | 16 | 31 | 0.5* | 13 | 23 | 0.5* | 6 | 13 | 0.5* | 11 | 21 | 0.5* |
| Very good | 32 | 34 | 0.9 | 30 | 42 | 0.7* | 29 | 40 | 0.7* | 21 | 32 | 0.6* | 25 | 36 | 0.7* |
| Subtotal excellent/very good | 49 | 70 | 0.7* | 46 | 72 | 0.6* | 42 | 63 | 0.7* | 27 | 45 | 0.6* | 36 | 57 | 0.6* |
| Good | 43 | 25 | 1.7* | 42 | 23 | 1.8* | 36 | 28 | 1.3* | 34 | 32 | 1.1 | 35 | 28 | 1.3* |
| Fair | 7(d) | 4(d) | 2.0 | 12(d) | 4 | 3.0* | 16 | 7 | 2.3* | 26 | 16 | 1.6* | 20 | 11 | 1.8* |
| Poor | 0(e) | 1(e) | 0.3 | 1(e) | 1(d) | 0.7 | 6(d) | 1 | 4.7* | 13 | 7 | 2.0* | 10 | 4 | 2.2* |
| Subtotal fair/poor | 8(d) | 5(d) | 1.5 | 12(d) | 5 | 2.6* | 22 | 8 | 2.7* | 39 | 23 | 1.7* | 29 | 15 | 1.9* |
| Total | 100 | 100 | .. | 100 | 100 | .. | 100 | 100 | .. | 100 | 100 | .. | 100 | 100 | .. |
| Total number | 66 545 | 2 232 436 | .. | 53 944 | 3 043 357 | .. | 51 243 | 2 746 277 | .. | 121 838 | 7 510 307 | .. | 293 571 | 15 532 377 | .. |

* Represents results with statistically significant differences in the Indigenous/non-Indigenous comparisons.

(a) Self-reported data from the ABS 2004-05 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey.

(b) Information for some people aged 15–17 years was provided by a parent or guardian.

(c) Includes chronic long-term conditions and injury only.

(d) Estimate has a relative standard error of between 25 and 50 per cent and should be used with caution.

(e) Estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is too high for most practical purposes.

Table 7A.1.6

Table 7A.1.6 Age-standardised self-assessed health status, by number of long term health conditions, people aged 15 years and over, 2004-05 (a), (b)

.. Not applicable.

Source: AIHW 2009, *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island Health Performance Framework: Detailed Analyses*, Cat. no. IHW 22, Canberra.

Table 7A.1.7

Table 7A.1.7 Total expenditure on health services for Indigenous and non-Indigenous people, by type of health good or service, current prices, 2004-05

| Health good or service type | Total expenditure (\$ million) | | | Expenditure per person (\$) | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Indigenous | Non-Indigenous | Indigenous share (%) | Indigenous | Non-Indigenous | Indigenous share (%) |
| Hospitals | 1 080.7 | 27 337.6 | 3.8 | 2 213 | 1 386 | 1.60 |
| Public hospital (a) | 1 048.6 | 21 042.7 | 4.7 | 2 147 | 1 067 | 2.01 |
| Admitted patient services | 799.4 | 16 226.8 | 4.7 | 1 637 | 823 | 1.99 |
| Non-admitted patient services | 249.2 | 4 815.8 | 4.9 | 510 | 244 | 2.09 |
| Private hospital | 32.1 | 6 295.0 | 0.5 | 66 | 319 | 0.21 |
| High-level residential care | 41.7 | 6 283.4 | 0.7 | 85 | 319 | 0.27 |
| Patient transport | 103.5 | 1 369.9 | 7.0 | 212 | 69 | 3.05 |
| Medical services | 164.6 | 14 483.5 | 1.1 | 337 | 734 | 0.46 |
| Community health services | 497.8 | 3 052.7 | 14.0 | 1 019 | 155 | 6.59 |
| Dental and other health practitioners | 78.0 | 7 811.8 | 1.0 | 160 | 396 | 0.40 |
| Medications | 109.4 | 11 056.4 | 1.0 | 224 | 561 | 0.40 |
| Aids and appliances | 18.6 | 2 591.4 | 0.7 | 38 | 131 | 0.29 |
| Public health | 88.9 | 1 350.3 | 6.2 | 182 | 68 | 2.66 |
| Research | 46.0 | 1 669.0 | 2.7 | 94 | 85 | 1.11 |
| Health administration (nec) | 74.6 | 2 254.5 | 3.2 | 153 | 114 | 1.34 |
| Total | 2 304.0 | 79 260.4 | 2.8 | 4 718 | 4 019 | 1.17 |

(a) Public hospital services exclude any dental services, community health services, patient transport services, public health and health research undertaken by the hospital.

.. Not applicable. nec Not elsewhere counted.

Source: AIHW 2008, *Expenditures on Health for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples 2004-05*, Cat. no. HWE 40, Health and welfare expenditure series no. 33, AIHW, Canberra.

Table 7A.1.8

Table 7A.1.8 Expenditure per person on primary and secondary/tertiary health services for Indigenous and non-Indigenous people, by type of health good or service, current prices, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| Health good or service type | Primary | | | Secondary/tertiary | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Expenditure per person (\$) | | | Expenditure per person (\$) | | |
| | Indigenous | Non-Indigenous | Ratio | Indigenous | Non-Indigenous | Ratio |
| Hospitals | 255 | 122 | 2.09 | 1 958 | 1 264 | 1.55 |
| Admitted patient services | na | na | na | 1 703 | 1 142 | 1.49 |
| Non-admitted patient services | 255 | 122 | 2.09 | 255 | 122 | 2.09 |
| High-level residential care | na | na | na | 85 | 319 | 0.27 |
| Patient transport | 106 | 14 | 7.63 | 106 | 56 | 1.91 |
| Medical services | 285 | 488 | 0.58 | 52 | 246 | 0.21 |
| Community health services | 1 019 | 155 | 6.59 | na | na | na |
| Dental services | 116 | 256 | 0.45 | na | na | na |
| Other health practitioners | 22 | 70 | 0.31 | 22 | 70 | 0.31 |
| Medications | 203 | 465 | 0.44 | 21 | 96 | 0.22 |
| Aids and appliances | 35 | 109 | 0.32 | 4 | 22 | 0.16 |
| Public health | 182 | 68 | 2.66 | na | na | na |
| Total | 2 223 | 1 747 | 1.27 | 2 248 | 2 073 | 1.08 |

(a) Excludes expenditure on health administration not elsewhere included and research.

(b) Primary health services include public and community health services and those flowing from a patient-initiated contact (general practitioner consultations, hospital emergency attendances, general practitioner ordered investigations and prescriptions, over the counter medicines etc.). Secondary/tertiary services involve a referral within the health system or a hospital admission.

na Not available.

Source: AIHW 2008, *Expenditures on Health for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples 2004-05*, Cat. no. HWE 40, Health and welfare expenditure series no. 33, AIHW, Canberra.

Table 7A.1.9

Table 7A.1.9 Vaccination coverage estimates for children, NSW, Victoria, WA, SA and the NT combined, 31 December 2007(a), (b)

| | 1 year old | | | 2 years old | | | 6 years old | | |
|---------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| | Indigenous | Non-Indigenous | Ratio (c) | Indigenous | Non-Indigenous | Ratio (c) | Indigenous | Non-Indigenous | Ratio (c) |
| | % | % | | % | % | | % | % | |
| Hepatitis B | 91.8 | 94.6 | 1.0 | 96.7 | 96.1 | 1.0 | .. | .. | .. |
| DTP | 83.5 | 92.3 | 0.9* | 94 | 95.4 | 1.0 | 86.1 | 89.9 | 1.0 |
| Polio | 83.4 | 92.3 | 0.9* | 93.9 | 95.4 | 1.0 | 86.1 | 90 | 1.0 |
| HIB | 91.2 | 94.6 | 1.0 | 92.2 | 95.2 | 1.0 | .. | .. | .. |
| MMR | .. | .. | .. | 93.3 | 94.4 | 1.0 | 86.6 | 89.9 | 1.0 |
| All vaccines | 82.7 | 91.8 | 0.9* | 90.6 | 93.2 | 1.0 | 85.2 | 89.3 | 1.0 |

DTP = diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis. HIB = *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. MMR = measles, mumps, rubella. * Represents results with statistically significant differences in the Indigenous/non-Indigenous comparisons.

(a) Three-month cohorts, for cohorts born between 1 July and 30 September 2006, 1 July and 30 September 2005, and 1 July and 30 September 2001, respectively.

(b) Data from the ACT, Queensland and Tasmania have not been included in this measure because Indigenous status data from these jurisdictions are not routinely reported or transferred to the Australian Childhood Immunisation Register.

(c) Ratio — coverage estimate for Indigenous children divided by coverage estimate for non-Indigenous children.
.. Not applicable.

Source: AIHW 2009, *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Performance Framework: Detailed Analyses*, Cat. no. IHW 22, Canberra, derived from ACIR Medicare Australia data.

Table 7A.1.10

Table 7A.1.10 Vaccination coverage estimates for selected diseases for children 'fully vaccinated' at 1 year of age, NSW, Victoria, WA, SA and the NT, 31 December 2007(a), (b)

| | State/Territory | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | NSW | | | Vic | | | WA | | | SA | | | NT | | | NSW, Vic, WA, SA, NT (c) | | |
| | Indig | Non-Indig | Ratio (d) | Indig | Non-Indig | Ratio (d) | Indig | Non-Indig | Ratio (d) | Indig | Non-Indig | Ratio (d) | Indig | Non-Indig | Ratio (d) | Indig | Non-Indig | Ratio (d) |
| | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % |
| Hepatitis B | 92.7 | 94.9 | 1.0 | 93.8 | 94.8 | 1.0 | 88.6 | 93.2 | 1.0 | 87.2 | 94.7 | 0.9 | 94.5 | 96.1 | 1.0 | 91.8 | 94.6 | 1.0 |
| DTP | 83.8 | 92.3 | 0.9* | 87.0 | 93.2 | 0.9 | 79.6 | 90.1 | 0.9* | 82.6 | 92.6 | 0.9 | 86.6 | 94.2 | 0.9 | 83.5 | 92.3 | 0.9* |
| Polio | 83.5 | 92.3 | 0.9* | 87.0 | 93.1 | 0.9 | 79.6 | 90.0 | 0.9* | 82.6 | 92.6 | 0.9 | 86.6 | 94.2 | 0.9 | 83.4 | 92.3 | 0.9* |
| HIB | 92.7 | 94.9 | 1.0 | 93.8 | 94.8 | 1.0 | 86.5 | 93.1 | 0.9 | 86.6 | 94.9 | 0.9 | 94.2 | 96.1 | 1.0 | 91.2 | 94.6 | 1.0 |
| MMR | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| All vaccines | 83.5 | 92.0 | 0.9* | 86.4 | 92.3 | 0.9 | 78.2 | 89.5 | 0.9* | 78.5 | 92.0 | 0.9 | 86.6 | 93.8 | 0.9 | 82.7 | 91.8 | 0.9* |

DTP = diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis. HIB = *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. MMR = measles, mumps, rubella. * Represents results with statistically significant differences in the Indigenous/non-Indigenous comparisons.

(a) Three-month cohort, for cohort born between 1 July and 30 September 2006.

(b) Data from the ACT, Queensland and Tasmania have not been included in this measure because Indigenous status data from these jurisdictions are not routinely reported or transferred to the Australian Childhood Immunisation Register.

(c) Data for these five states and territories should not be assumed to represent the immunisation experience in the other jurisdictions.

(d) Ratio — coverage estimate for Indigenous children divided by coverage estimate for non-Indigenous children.

.. Not applicable.

Source: AIHW 2009, *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Performance Framework: Detailed Analyses*, Cat. no. IHW 22, Canberra, derived from ACIR Medicare Australia data.

Table 7A.1.11

Table 7A.1.11 Vaccination coverage estimates for selected diseases for children 'fully vaccinated' at 2 years of age, NSW, Victoria, WA, SA and the NT, 31 December 2007(a), (b)

| | State/Territory | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | NSW | | | Vic | | | WA | | | SA | | | NT | | | NSW, Vic, WA, SA, NT (c) | | |
| | Indig | Non-Indig | Ratio (d) | Indig | Non-Indig | Ratio (d) | Indig | Non-Indig | Ratio (d) | Indig | Non-Indig | Ratio (d) | Indig | Non-Indig | Ratio (d) | Indig | Non-Indig | Ratio (d) |
| | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % |
| Hepatitis B | 96.4 | 96.0 | 1.0 | 96.9 | 96.6 | 1.0 | 95.9 | 95.2 | 1.0 | 96.6 | 95.6 | 1.0 | 97.9 | 96.6 | 1.0 | 96.7 | 96.1 | 1.0 |
| DTP | 93.0 | 95.3 | 1.0 | 93.8 | 96.0 | 1.0 | 93.5 | 94.6 | 1.0 | 95.0 | 95.2 | 1.0 | 96.1 | 95.5 | 1.0 | 94.0 | 95.4 | 1.0 |
| Polio | 92.9 | 95.3 | 1.0 | 93.8 | 95.9 | 1.0 | 93.5 | 94.6 | 1.0 | 95.0 | 95.1 | 1.0 | 96.1 | 95.5 | 1.0 | 93.9 | 95.4 | 1.0 |
| HIB | 92.9 | 95.5 | 1.0 | 91.9 | 95.1 | 1.0 | 89.5 | 94.7 | 0.9 | 89.1 | 94.4 | 0.9 | 94.8 | 94.8 | 1.0 | 92.2 | 95.2 | 1.0 |
| MMR | 92.7 | 94.1 | 1.0 | 95.7 | 95.3 | 1.0 | 91.9 | 93.3 | 1.0 | 89.9 | 94.3 | 1.0 | 96.1 | 95.2 | 1.0 | 93.3 | 94.4 | 1.0 |
| All vaccines | 90.9 | 93.0 | 1.0 | 91.3 | 94.1 | 1.0 | 87.3 | 91.7 | 1.0 | 87.4 | 93.0 | 0.9 | 94.1 | 94.1 | 1.0 | 90.6 | 93.2 | 1.0 |

DTP = diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis. HIB = *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. MMR = measles, mumps, rubella. * Represents results with statistically significant differences in the Indigenous/non-Indigenous comparisons.

(a) Three-month cohort, for cohort born between 1 July and 30 September 2005.

(b) Data from the ACT, Queensland and Tasmania have not been included in this measure because Indigenous status data from these jurisdictions are not routinely reported or transferred to the Australian Childhood Immunisation Register.

(c) Data for these five states and territories should not be assumed to represent the immunisation experience in the other jurisdictions.

(d) Ratio — coverage estimate for Indigenous children divided by coverage estimate for non-Indigenous children.

.. Not applicable.

Source: AIHW 2009, *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Performance Framework: Detailed Analyses*, Cat. no. IHW 22, Canberra, derived from ACIR Medicare Australia data.

Table 7A.1.12

Table 7A.1.12 Vaccination coverage estimates for selected diseases for children 'fully vaccinated' at 6 years of age, NSW, Victoria, WA, SA and the NT, 31 December 2007(a), (b)

| | State/Territory | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | NSW | | | Vic | | | WA | | | SA | | | NT | | | NSW, Vic, WA, SA, NT (c) | | |
| | Indig | Non-Indig | Ratio (d) | Indig | Non-Indig | Ratio (d) | Indig | Non-Indig | Ratio (d) | Indig | Non-Indig | Ratio (d) | Indig | Non-Indig | Ratio (d) | Indig | Non-Indig | Ratio (d) |
| | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % |
| Hepatitis B | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| DTP | 88.1 | 89.8 | 1.0 | 88.5 | 91.8 | 1.0 | 80.5 | 86.3 | 0.9 | 69.9 | 88.5 | 0.8* | 93.6 | 85.3 | 1.1 | 86.1 | 89.9 | 1.0 |
| Polio | 87.7 | 89.8 | 1.0 | 88.5 | 92.0 | 1.0 | 81.2 | 86.7 | 0.9 | 69.2 | 88.7 | 0.8* | 93.6 | 85.5 | 1.1 | 86.1 | 90.0 | 1.0 |
| HIB | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| MMR | 88.9 | 89.8 | 1.0 | 89.2 | 91.9 | 1.0 | 81.2 | 86.5 | 0.9 | 69.9 | 88.7 | 0.8* | 93.6 | 85.1 | 1.1 | 86.6 | 89.9 | 1.0 |
| All vaccines | 86.7 | 89.1 | 1.0 | 88.5 | 91.4 | 1.0 | 79.5 | 85.5 | 0.9 | 69.2 | 88.1 | 0.8* | 93.3 | 84.7 | 1.1 | 85.2 | 89.3 | 1.0 |

DTP = diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis. HIB = *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. MMR = measles, mumps, rubella. * Represents results with statistically significant differences in the Indigenous/non-Indigenous comparisons.

(a) Three-month cohort, for cohort born between 1 July and 30 September 2001.

(b) Data from the ACT, Queensland and Tasmania have not been included in this measure because Indigenous status data from these jurisdictions are not routinely reported or transferred to the Australian Childhood Immunisation Register.

(c) Data for these five states and territories should not be assumed to represent the immunisation experience in the other jurisdictions.

(d) Ratio — coverage estimate for Indigenous children divided by coverage estimate for non-Indigenous children.

.. Not applicable.

Source: AIHW 2009, *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Performance Framework: Detailed Analyses*, Cat. no. IHW 22, Canberra, derived from ACIR Medicare Australia data.

Table 7A.1.13

Table 7A.1.13 Immunisation rates Indigenous people aged 50 years and over and non-Indigenous people aged 65 years and over, 2004-05

| | Indigenous | | Non-Indigenous | |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| | 50-64 years | 65+ years | 65+ years | 65+ years |
| Had influenza vaccination in last 12 months | 52 | 84 | | 73 |
| Had influenza vaccination but not in last 12 months | 18 | 7* | | 11 |
| Had influenza vaccination but known if in last 12 months (a) | -* | 1** | | 1* |
| Never had vaccination for influenza | 30 | 9* | | 15 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | | 100 |
| Had pneumonia vaccination in last 5 years | 30 | 48 | | 43 |
| Had pneumonia vaccination but not in last 5 years | 1* | Np | | 1 |
| Had pneumonia vaccination but not known if in last 5 years (b) | 7 | Np | | 3 |
| Never had pneumonia vaccination | 63 | 45 | | 53 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | | 100 |
| Total number | 36 917 | 12 237 | | 2 430 253 |

* Estimate has a relative standard error of 25 to 50 per cent and should be used with caution. ** Estimate has a relative standard error of greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

(a) Includes not known if ever had influenza vaccination.

(b) Includes not known if ever had pneumonia vaccination.

- Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: AIHW 2009, *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Performance Framework: Detailed Analyses*, Cat. no. IHW 22, Canberra, derived from ABS 2004-05 NATSIHS and ABS 2004-05 NHS.

Table 7A.1.14

Table 7A.1.14 **Health care services Indigenous people sought when they had a health problem, by remoteness, 2004–05 (a)**

| | Unit | All ages | | | 18 years and over | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Non-remote (b) | Remote (c) | Total | Non-remote (b) | Remote (c) | Total |
| Hospital | | | | | | | |
| Estimate | '000 | 12.7 | 20.2 | 33.0 | 6.6 | 11.7 | 18.3 |
| Proportion | % | 3.7 | 16.1 | 7.0 | 3.6 | 16.1 | 7.1 |
| RSE | % | 15.1 | 16.8 | 11.6 | 16.4 | 17.3 | 12.2 |
| Doctor | | | | | | | |
| Estimate | '000 | 264.6 | 18.8 | 283.4 | 138.5 | 9.6 | 148.2 |
| Proportion | % | 76.0 | 14.9 | 59.8 | 74.7 | 13.2 | 57.4 |
| RSE | % | 1.9 | 13.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.0 | 2.1 |
| Aboriginal medical service | | | | | | | |
| Estimate | '000 | 60.6 | 83.1 | 143.7 | 32.4 | 48.2 | 80.7 |
| Proportion | % | 17.4 | 66.0 | 30.3 | 17.5 | 66.3 | 31.2 |
| RSE | % | 8.0 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 7.7 | 5.4 | 4.7 |
| Other (d) | | | | | | | |
| Estimate | '000 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 3.4 |
| Proportion | % | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.3 |
| RSE | % | 26.2 | 47.5 | 25.9 | 27.1 | 53.6 | 28.9 |
| Did not seek health care | | | | | | | |
| Estimate | '000 | 7.2 | 1.5 | 8.7 | 5.7 | 1.3 | 7.0 |
| Proportion | % | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 2.7 |
| RSE | % | 13.4 | 24.7 | 11.7 | 14.8 | 26.3 | 12.9 |
| Not stated | | | | | | | |
| Estimate | '000 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| Proportion | % | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| RSE | % | 38.0 | 82.5 | 35.9 | 45.5 | 84.9 | 44.5 |
| Total | | | | | | | |
| Estimate | '000 | 348.3 | 126.0 | 474.3 | 185.5 | 72.8 | 258.3 |
| Proportion | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| RSE | % | – | – | – | – | – | – |

(a) Remoteness areas are derived from the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) developed by the ABS. The ASGC Remoteness classification identifies a region in Australia as having a particular degree of remoteness. Remoteness areas comprise five categories: major cities, inner regional, outer regional, remote, and very remote. The degree of remoteness of an area is determined using the Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA). For more information on how ARIA is defined see the Information Papers ABS Views on Remoteness, 2001 (Cat. no. 1244.0) and Outcomes of ABS Views on Remoteness consultation, Australia (Cat. no. 1244.0.00.001).

(b) Includes 'major city', 'inner regional' and 'outer regional' categories of the ASGC.

(c) Includes 'remote' and 'very remote' categories of the ASGC.

(d) Includes traditional healers.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **RSE** Relative standard error.

Source: ABS 2004-05 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey (unpublished).

Table 7A.1.15

Table 7A.1.15 Time since last consulted GP/specialist, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by Indigenous status and remoteness, 2001, 2004-05 (a)

| | Indigenous | | | | | | Non-Indigenous | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------|----------------|------|--------------|------|----------------|------|--------------|------|----------|-----|--|--|--|
| | Remote (b) | | Non-remote (c) | | Total | | AS Total | | AS Total | | AS Total | | | | |
| | Rate (%) | RSE | Rate (%) | RSE | Rate (%) | RSE | Rate (%) | RSE | Rate (%) | RSE | Rate (%) | RSE | | | |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visited in previous 2 weeks | 24.5 | 6.2 | 24.9 | 4.5 | 24.8 | 3.7 | 28.7 | 4.2 | 25.1 | 1.7 | | | | | |
| 2 weeks to less than 3 months | 23.5 | 6.1 | 25.3 | 4.5 | 24.8 | 3.6 | 26.7 | 4.0 | 29.1 | 1.6 | | | | | |
| 3 months to less than 6 months | 12.1 | 9.5 | 15.8 | 7.1 | 14.7 | 5.9 | 13.4 | 6.7 | 16.3 | 2.2 | | | | | |
| 6 months to less than 12 months | 11.8 | 10.6 | 14.2 | 5.6 | 13.5 | 5.0 | 12.1 | 5.6 | 14.5 | 2.9 | | | | | |
| 12 months or more | 24.8 | 6.5 | 18.9 | 5.6 | 20.6 | 4.2 | 17.8 | 4.7 | 14.5 | 2.5 | | | | | |
| Never | 1.8 | 22.3 | 0.4 | 36.5 | 0.8 | 19.1 | 0.7 | 21.6 | 0.2 | 19.5 | | | | | |
| Total (d) | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visited in previous 2 weeks | 19.4 | 10.0 | 22.7 | 6.8 | 21.8 | 5.3 | 26.6 | 6.6 | 24.5 | 1.4 | | | | | |
| 2 weeks to less than 3 months | 15.8 | 6.6 | 29.8 | 5.1 | 25.9 | 4.2 | 26.3 | 5.2 | 29.2 | 1.4 | | | | | |
| 3 months to less than 6 months | 9.7 | 7.5 | 16.5 | 7.1 | 14.6 | 6.0 | 13.3 | 7.4 | 16.0 | 1.9 | | | | | |
| 6 months to less than 12 months | 11.6 | 9.4 | 14.2 | 7.5 | 13.5 | 6.0 | 11.6 | 7.4 | 13.8 | 2.0 | | | | | |
| 12 months or more | 30.2 | 9.0 | 15.4 | 7.4 | 19.4 | 5.0 | 18.8 | 6.2 | 15.9 | 1.6 | | | | | |
| Never | 8.7 | 15.6 | 0.7 | 22.7 | 2.9 | 13.0 | 2.1 | 15.9 | 0.3 | 13.8 | | | | | |
| Total (d) | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | | | | | |

(a) Remoteness areas are derived from the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) developed by the ABS. The ASGC Remoteness classification identifies a region in Australia as having a particular degree of remoteness. Remoteness areas comprise five categories: major cities, inner regional, outer regional, remote, and very remote. The degree of remoteness of an area is determined using the Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA). For more information on how ARIA is defined see the Information Papers ABS Views on Remoteness, 2001 (Cat. no. 1244.0) and Outcomes of ABS Views on Remoteness consultation, Australia (Cat. no. 1244.0.00.001).

(b) Includes 'remote' and 'very remote' categories of the ASGC.

(c) Includes 'major city', 'inner regional' and 'outer regional' categories of the ASGC.

Table 7A.1.15 Time since last consulted GP/specialist, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by Indigenous status and remoteness, 2001, 2004-05 (a)

(d) Includes 'time since last consultation' not known.

AS Age standardised. **RSE** Relative standard error.

Source: ABS 2004-05 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey (unpublished).

Table 7A.1.16

Table 7A.1.16 Time since last consulted dentist, people aged two years and over, age standardised, by Indigenous status and remoteness, 2001, 2004-05 (a)

| | Indigenous | | | | | | Non-Indigenous | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------|-----|--|--|--|
| | Remote (b) | | Non-remote (c) | | Total | | AS Total | | AS Total | | AS Total | | | | |
| | Rate (%) | RSE | Rate (%) | RSE | Rate (%) | RSE | Rate (%) | RSE | Rate (%) | RSE | Rate (%) | RSE | | | |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 6 months | 21.1 | 6.2 | 22.7 | 4.2 | 22.3 | 3.4 | 20.0 | 4.1 | 28.9 | 1.4 | | | | | |
| 6 months to less than two years | 25.1 | 5.3 | 33.9 | 3.0 | 31.6 | 2.6 | 29.4 | 3.2 | 36.9 | 1.1 | | | | | |
| 2 years or more | 25.3 | 6.3 | 29.4 | 3.3 | 28.3 | 2.9 | 35.7 | 3.5 | 28.8 | 1.2 | | | | | |
| Never (d) | 26.8 | 5.9 | 13.1 | 5.2 | 16.8 | 4.0 | na | na | na | na | | | | | |
| Total (e) | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 6 months | 24.4 | 10.1 | 24.2 | 4.6 | 24.2 | 3.7 | 21.5 | 4.5 | 30.1 | 1.3 | | | | | |
| 6 months to less than two years | 24.1 | 9.3 | 30.6 | 4.9 | 28.9 | 3.5 | 26.5 | 4.3 | 34.0 | 1.1 | | | | | |
| 2 years or more | 27.8 | 9.4 | 34.7 | 4.1 | 32.8 | 3.1 | 42.8 | 3.9 | 31.3 | 1.1 | | | | | |
| Never (d) | 21.5 | 11.1 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 12.8 | 5.3 | na | na | na | na | | | | | |
| Total (e) | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | | | | | |

(a) Remoteness areas are derived from the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) developed by the ABS. The ASGC Remoteness classification identifies a region in Australia as having a particular degree of remoteness. Remoteness areas comprise five categories: major cities, inner regional, outer regional, remote, and very remote. The degree of remoteness of an area is determined using the Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA). For more information on how ARIA is defined see the Information Papers ABS Views on Remoteness, 2001 (Cat. no. 1244.0) and Outcomes of ABS Views on Remoteness consultation, Australia (Cat. no. 1244.0.00.001).

(b) Includes 'remote' and 'very remote' categories of the ASGC.

(c) Includes 'major city', inner regional' and 'outer regional' categories of the ASGC.

(d) Statistical testing indicates that this data item is not suitable for age standardisation.

(e) Includes 'time since last consultation' not known.

na Not available for publication but included in totals where applicable. **RSE** Relative standard error.

Source: ABS 2004-05 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey (unpublished).

Table 7A.1.17

Table 7A.1.17 Reasons for not going to a GP in the last 12 months, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, by remoteness, 2004-05 (a)

| | Remote (b) | | Non-remote (c) | | Total | |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | '000 | Rate (%) | '000 | Rate (%) | '000 | Rate (%) |
| Cost | 0.3 | 3.4 | 7.0 | 14.2 | 7.3 | 12.4 |
| Personal reasons (d) | 3.6 | 36.3 | 19.7 | 40.1 | 23.2 | 39.5 |
| Logistical reasons (e) | 4.4 | 44.9 | 10.5 | 21.5 | 15.0 | 25.4 |
| Other reason(s) | 2.2 | 22.5 | 13.7 | 27.9 | 15.9 | 27.0 |
| Decided not to seek care | 0.5 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 11.4 | 6.1 | 10.3 |
| Total (f) | 9.8 | 100.0 | 49.0 | 100.0 | 58.9 | 100.0 |

(a) Remoteness areas are derived from the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) developed by the ABS. The ASGC Remoteness classification identifies a region in Australia as having a particular degree of remoteness. Remoteness areas comprise five categories: major cities, inner regional, outer regional, remote, and very remote. The degree of remoteness of an area is determined using the Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA). For more information on how ARIA is defined see the Information Papers ABS Views on Remoteness, 2001 (Cat. no. 1244.0) and Outcomes of ABS Views on Remoteness consultation, Australia (Cat. no. 1244.0.00.001).

(b) Includes 'remote' and 'very remote' categories of the ASGC.

(c) Includes 'major city', inner regional' and 'outer regional' categories of the ASGC.

(d) Personal reasons include: too busy (work, personal or family responsibilities), discrimination, service not culturally appropriate, language problems, dislikes service or health professional, afraid, embarrassed, or felt service would be inadequate.

(e) Includes transport/distance, service not available in area, waiting time too long, or service not available at the time required.

(f) Components may not add to total as people may have reported more than one reason for not going to a GP.

RSE Relative standard error.

Source: ABS 2004-05 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey (unpublished).

Table 7A.1.18

Table 7A.1.18 Reasons for not going to a dentist in the last 12 months, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, by remoteness, 2004-05 (a)

| | Remote (b) | | | Non-Remote (c) | | | Total | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|------|----------------|--------------|------|-------------|--------------|------|
| | '000 | Rate (%) | RSE | '000 | Rate (%) | RSE | '000 | Rate (%) | RSE |
| Cost | 2.7 | 16.2 | 19.1 | 21.0 | 33.7 | 6.6 | 23.7 | 30.0 | 6.1 |
| Personal reasons (d) | 5.7 | 34.2 | 10.4 | 24.9 | 39.9 | 6.0 | 30.6 | 38.7 | 5.2 |
| Logistical reasons (e) | 8.8 | 52.9 | 6.5 | 16.5 | 26.6 | 7.2 | 25.3 | 32.1 | 5.4 |
| Other reason(s) | 1.0 | 6.2 | 31.0 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 17.8 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 15.6 |
| Decided not to seek care | 1.4 | 8.6 | 19.1 | 9.0 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 12.3 |
| Not stated | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total (f) | 16.6 | 100.0 | | 62.3 | 100.0 | | 78.9 | 100.0 | |

(a) Remoteness areas are derived from the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) developed by the ABS. The ASGC Remoteness classification identifies a region in Australia as having a particular degree of remoteness. Remoteness areas comprise five categories: major cities, inner regional, outer regional, remote, and very remote. The degree of remoteness of an area is determined using the Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA). For more information on how ARIA is defined see the Information Papers ABS Views on Remoteness, 2001 (Cat. no. 1244.0) and Outcomes of ABS Views on Remoteness consultation, Australia (Cat. no. 1244.0.00.001).

(b) Includes 'remote' and 'very remote' categories of the ASGC.

(c) Includes 'major city', inner regional' and 'outer regional' categories of the ASGC.

(d) Personal reasons include: too busy (work, personal or family responsibilities), discrimination, service not culturally appropriate, language problems, dislikes service or health professional, afraid, embarrassed, or felt service would be inadequate.

(e) Includes transport/distance, service not available in area, waiting time too long, or service not available at the time required.

(f) Components may not add to total as people may have reported more than one reason for not going to a dentist.

RSE Relative standard error.

Source: ABS 2004-05 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey (unpublished).

Table 7A.1.19

Table 7A.1.19 Reasons for not going to other health professionals in the last 12 months, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, by remoteness, 2004–05 (a) (b)

| | Remote (c) | | | Non-remote (d) | | | Total | | |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|------|----------------|--------------|------|-------------|--------------|------|
| | '000 | Rate (%) | RSE | '000 | Rate (%) | RSE | '000 | Rate (%) | RSE |
| Cost | 0.3 | 6.0 | 48.9 | 8.6 | 34.2 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 29.5 | 9.8 |
| Personal reasons (e) | 1.9 | 38.7 | 13.3 | 10.6 | 42.1 | 8.0 | 12.5 | 41.5 | 7.1 |
| Logistical reasons (f) | 2.3 | 45.8 | 12.0 | 3.5 | 13.7 | 18.0 | 5.7 | 19.0 | 12.3 |
| Other reason(s) | 0.5 | 9.3 | 33.8 | 2.6 | 10.1 | 19.8 | 3.0 | 10.0 | 17.5 |
| Decided not to seek care | 0.9 | 17.7 | 24.2 | 4.5 | 18.0 | 14.0 | 5.4 | 17.9 | 12.3 |
| Total | 5.0 | 100.0 | | 25.2 | 100.0 | | 30.2 | 100.0 | |

(a) Remoteness areas are derived from the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) developed by the ABS. The ASGC Remoteness classification identifies a region in Australia as having a particular degree of remoteness. Remoteness areas comprise five categories: major cities, inner regional, outer regional, remote, and very remote. The degree of remoteness of an area is determined using the Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA). For more information on how ARIA is defined see the Information Papers ABS Views on Remoteness, 2001 (Cat. no. 1244.0) and Outcomes of ABS Views on Remoteness consultation, Australia (Cat. no. 1244.0.00.001).

(b) Other health professionals include Aboriginal health workers, accredited counsellors, acupuncturists, alcohol and drug workers, audiologists/audiometrists, chemists, chiropractors/podiatrists, chiropractors, dieticians/nutritionists, herbalists, hypnotherapists, naturopaths, nurses, occupational therapists, opticians/optometrists, osteopaths, physiotherapists/hydrotherapists, psychologists, social workers/welfare officers, speech therapists/pathologists, and traditional healers.

(c) Includes 'remote' and 'very remote' categories of the ASGC.

(d) Includes 'major city', inner regional' and 'outer regional' categories of the ASGC.

(e) Personal reasons include: too busy (work, personal or family responsibilities), discrimination, service not culturally appropriate, language problems, dislikes service or health professional, afraid, embarrassed, or felt service would be inadequate.

(f) Includes transport/distance, service not available in area, waiting time too long, or service not available at the time required.

(g) Components may not add to total as people may have reported more than one reason for not going to other health professionals.

RSE Relative Standard Error.

Source: ABS 2004-05 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey (unpublished).

Table 7A.1.20

Table 7A.1.20 Number and proportion of discrete Indigenous communities that reported having Indigenous health workers and medical professionals visit or work within their community, 2006 (a)

| <i>Type of health professional</i> | <i>Discrete Indigenous communities</i> | | <i>Population of communities</i> | |
|--|--|----------|----------------------------------|----------|
| | <i>No.</i> | <i>%</i> | <i>No.</i> | <i>%</i> |
| Male Indigenous health worker | | | | |
| Daily | 75 | 6.3 | 34 300 | 36.9 |
| Weekly/fortnightly | 47 | 4 | 4 991 | 5.4 |
| Monthly | 10 | 0.8 | 1 331 | 1.4 |
| 3 monthly | 5 | 0.4 | 448 | 0.5 |
| Less than 3 monthly | 11 | 0.9 | 1 906 | 2.1 |
| Female Indigenous health worker | | | | |
| Daily | 121 | 10.2 | 45 587 | 49 |
| Weekly/fortnightly | 38 | 3.2 | 3 256 | 3.5 |
| Monthly | 14 | 1.2 | 1 335 | 1.4 |
| 3 monthly | 4 | 0.3 | 119 | 0.1 |
| Less than 3 monthly | 3 | 0.3 | 820 | 0.9 |
| Registered nurse | | | | |
| Daily | 120 | 10.1 | 44 923 | 48.3 |
| Weekly/fortnightly | 64 | 5.4 | 8 054 | 8.7 |
| Monthly | 17 | 1.4 | 1 663 | 1.8 |
| 3 monthly | 2 | 0.2 | 150 | 0.2 |
| Less than 3 monthly | 8 | 0.7 | 933 | 1.0 |
| Doctor | | | | |
| Daily | 14 | 1.2 | 11 344 | 12.2 |
| Weekly/fortnightly | 104 | 8.8 | 25 969 | 27.9 |
| Monthly | 58 | 4.9 | 11 478 | 12.3 |
| 3 monthly | 6 | 0.5 | 2 550 | 2.7 |
| Less than 3 monthly | 10 | 0.8 | 1 860 | 2.0 |

(a) Proportions were calculated by dividing the number of communities (population) in each category by the total number of communities in the ABS 2006 CHINS (total population) and multiplied by 100. Data were collected from a total of 1187 discrete Indigenous communities with a combined population of approximately 92 960 people.

Source: ABS 2007, *Housing and Infrastructure in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Communities, Australia*, Cat. no. 4710.0, Canberra.

Table 7A.1.21

Table 7A.1.21 **Employment in selected health-related occupations, Indigenous people aged 15 years and over, 2006**

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | <i>All people</i> |
|---|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | <i>%</i> | <i>no.</i> | <i>no.</i> |
| Medical practitioners | | | |
| General medical practitioner | 0.2 | 60 | 29 920 |
| Other –specialist, psychiatrist, surgeon | 0.2 | 40 | 25 155 |
| Midwifery and nursing professionals | | | |
| Midwife | 0.4 | 53 | 13 164 |
| Nurse educator or researcher | 0.5 | 17 | 3 762 |
| Nurse manager | 0.4 | 46 | 10 899 |
| Registered nurse | 0.6 | 1 107 | 172 575 |
| Health therapy professionals | | | |
| Dental practitioner | 0.2 | 16 | 9 065 |
| Dental hygienist, technician or therapist | 0.4 | 22 | 5 169 |
| Dental assistant | 1.1 | 171 | 15 378 |
| Physiotherapist | 0.4 | 54 | 12 286 |
| Psychologist | 0.3 | 39 | 13 437 |
| Health and welfare service managers | 1.3 | 141 | 10 807 |
| Health diagnostic and promotion professionals | | | |
| Medical imaging professional | 0.2 | 18 | 10 147 |
| Environmental health officer | 2.5 | 98 | 3 907 |
| Occupational health and safety advisor | 0.7 | 50 | 6 840 |
| Health promotion officer | 11.2 | 437 | 3 898 |
| Health and welfare support workers | | | |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health worker | 95.5 | 965 | 1 010 |
| Ambulance officer or paramedic | 1.7 | 153 | 9 098 |
| Diversional therapist | 1.0 | 41 | 4 078 |
| Enrolled or mothercraft nurse | 1.1 | 215 | 19 397 |
| Massage therapist | 0.7 | 54 | 8 200 |
| Hospital orderly | 1.7 | 165 | 9 939 |
| Nursing support worker | 2.0 | 442 | 22 380 |
| Personal care assistant | 1.5 | 339 | 21 956 |
| Other nursing support or personal care worker | 1.0 | 39 | 3 899 |
| Total | 1.0 | 4 891 | 492 342 |

Source: ABS and AIHW 2008, *The Health and Welfare of Australia's Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples 2008*, ABS Cat. no. 4704.0 and AIHW Cat. no. IHW 21, Canberra, derived from the ABS 2006 Census of Population and Housing.

Table 7A.2.1

Table 7A.2.1 Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a) (b) (c)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous (d)</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Rate ratio</i> |
|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 2006-07 | | | | | |
| Asthma | rate | 4.08 | 1.74 | 1.81 | 2.34 |
| Congestive cardiac failure | rate | 6.29 | 2.12 | 2.17 | 2.97 |
| Diabetes complications | rate | 165.42 | 20.81 | 22.63 | 7.95 |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases | rate | 12.00 | 2.64 | 2.75 | 4.54 |
| Angina | rate | 5.71 | 1.86 | 1.92 | 3.06 |
| Iron deficiency anaemia | rate | 1.79 | 1.27 | 1.28 | 1.41 |
| Hypertension | rate | 0.80 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 2.63 |
| Nutritional deficiencies (e) | rate | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 3.93 |
| Total for potentially preventable chronic conditions (f) | rate | 186.94 | 29.27 | 31.32 | 6.39 |
| Total hospitalisations for all conditions | rate | 833.08 | 358.06 | 367.87 | 2.33 |
| Hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions as a proportion of hospitalisations for all conditions | | 17.38 | 8.24 | 8.56 | .. |
| 2005-06 | | | | | |
| Asthma | rate | 4.82 | 1.89 | 1.89 | 2.56 |
| Congestive cardiac failure | rate | 6.73 | 1.93 | 1.98 | 3.48 |
| Diabetes complications | rate | 154.78 | 18.06 | 19.66 | 8.57 |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases | rate | 13.44 | 2.58 | 2.68 | 5.20 |
| Angina | rate | 5.18 | 1.86 | 1.90 | 2.79 |
| Iron deficiency anaemia | rate | 1.60 | 1.09 | 1.10 | 1.47 |
| Hypertension | rate | 1.03 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 3.67 |
| Nutritional deficiencies (e) | rate | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 3.47 |
| Total for potentially preventable chronic conditions (f) | rate | 178.42 | 26.37 | 28.15 | 6.77 |
| Total hospitalisations for all conditions | rate | 804.53 | 342.82 | 349.24 | 2.35 |
| Hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions as a proportion of hospitalisations for all conditions | | 16.90 | 7.90 | 8.20 | .. |
| 2004-05 | | | | | |
| Asthma | rate | 4.70 | 1.85 | 1.90 | 2.54 |
| Congestive cardiac failure | rate | 6.23 | 1.95 | 2.00 | 3.19 |

Table 7A.2.1

Table 7A.2.1 Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a) (b) (c)

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Diabetes complications | rate | 130.63 | 15.76 | 17.13 | 8.29 |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases | rate | 12.63 | 2.62 | 2.71 | 4.83 |
| Angina | rate | 5.32 | 2.02 | 2.07 | 2.63 |
| Iron deficiency anaemia | rate | 1.39 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.33 |
| Hypertension | rate | 1.03 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 3.53 |
| Nutritional deficiencies | rate | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.07 |
| Total for potentially preventable chronic conditions (e) | rate | 154.20 | 24.43 | 25.98 | 6.31 |
| Total hospitalisations for all conditions | rate | 740.96 | 336.41 | 342.22 | 2.20 |
| Hospitalisations for potentially preventable % chronic conditions as a proportion of hospitalisations for all conditions | | 15.82 | 7.44 | 7.72 | .. |

(a) Hospitalisation rates are directly age standardised using 2001 Australian population.

(b) Data are based on state/territory of usual residence.

(c) See table 7A.16 for the ICD-10-AM codes used to classify potentially preventable conditions.

(d) Includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a 'not stated' Indigenous status.

(e) The total is not the sum of the individual conditions because diabetes complications overlap other categories.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.2.2

Table 7A.2.2 **Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d)**

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous (e)</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Rate ratio</i> |
|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 2006-07 | | | | | |
| Asthma | rate | 3.86 | 1.55 | 1.65 | 2.50 |
| Congestive cardiac failure | rate | 7.60 | 2.02 | 2.14 | 3.76 |
| Diabetes complications | rate | 225.64 | 22.34 | 26.22 | 10.10 |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases | rate | 12.60 | 2.65 | 2.83 | 4.75 |
| Angina | rate | 6.07 | 2.10 | 2.19 | 2.89 |
| Iron deficiency anaemia | rate | 1.90 | 1.18 | 1.21 | 1.61 |
| Hypertension | rate | 1.05 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 3.52 |
| Nutritional deficiencies | rate | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 3.44 |
| Total for potentially preventable chronic conditions (f) | rate | 247.71 | 30.65 | 34.92 | 8.08 |
| Total hospitalisations for all conditions | rate | 1 038.41 | 355.77 | 375.21 | 2.92 |
| Hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions as a proportion of hospitalisations for all conditions | % | 19.16 | 8.58 | 9.26 | .. |
| 2005-06 | | | | | |
| Asthma | rate | 4.93 | 1.81 | 1.89 | 2.72 |
| Congestive cardiac failure | rate | 8.45 | 1.88 | 1.99 | 4.49 |
| Diabetes complications | rate | 211.47 | 19.24 | 22.64 | 10.99 |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases | rate | 14.24 | 2.69 | 2.85 | 5.30 |
| Angina | rate | 5.92 | 2.04 | 2.11 | 2.91 |
| Iron deficiency anaemia | rate | 1.84 | 0.99 | 1.01 | 1.85 |
| Hypertension | rate | 1.15 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 3.96 |
| Nutritional deficiencies | rate | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 5.99 |
| Total for potentially preventable chronic conditions (f) | rate | 236.49 | 27.67 | 31.40 | 8.55 |
| Total hospitalisations for all conditions | rate | 1 018.52 | 342.87 | 357.21 | 2.97 |
| Hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions as a proportion of hospitalisations for all conditions | % | 18.29 | 8.18 | 8.84 | .. |

(a) Hospitalisation rates are directly age standardised using 2001 Australian population.

(b) Data are based on state/territory of usual residence.

(c) See table 7A.2.16 for the ICD-10-AM codes used to classify potentially preventable conditions.

Table 7A.2.2 Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d)

-
- (d) Separations for which care type was reported as newborn with no qualified days, and records for hospital boarders and posthumous organ procurement have been excluded.
 - (e) Includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a 'not stated' Indigenous status.
 - (f) The total is not the sum of the individual conditions because diabetes complications overlap other categories.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.2.3

Table 7A.2.3 **Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2003-04, 2004-05 (a) (b) (c)**

| | Unit | Indigenous | Non-Indigenous (d) | Total | Rate ratio |
|---|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|
| 2004-05 | | | | | |
| Asthma | rate | 4.86 | 1.83 | 1.90 | 2.66 |
| Congestive cardiac failure | rate | 7.78 | 1.93 | 2.04 | 4.03 |
| Diabetes complications | rate | 178.91 | 16.15 | 19.07 | 11.08 |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases | rate | 14.03 | 2.65 | 2.82 | 5.29 |
| Angina | rate | 6.09 | 2.21 | 2.29 | 2.75 |
| Iron deficiency anaemia | rate | 1.64 | 0.98 | 1.00 | 1.67 |
| Hypertension | rate | 1.23 | 0.30 | 0.32 | 4.06 |
| Nutritional deficiencies (e) | rate | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 3.33 |
| Total for potentially preventable chronic conditions (f) | rate | 204.77 | 24.97 | 28.23 | 8.20 |
| Total hospitalisations for all conditions | rate | 951.40 | 340.06 | 353.39 | 2.80 |
| Hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions as a proportion of hospitalisations for all conditions | % | 16.7 | 7.4 | 8.0 | .. |
| 2003-04 | | | | | |
| Asthma | rate | 5.21 | 1.94 | 2.03 | 2.68 |
| Congestive cardiac failure | rate | 7.01 | 1.99 | 2.08 | 3.52 |
| Diabetes complications | rate | 123.50 | 8.89 | 10.90 | 13.89 |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases | rate | 14.34 | 2.75 | 2.92 | 5.22 |
| Angina | rate | 6.54 | 2.28 | 2.37 | 2.86 |
| Iron deficiency anaemia | rate | 1.63 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 1.82 |
| Hypertension | rate | 1.31 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 3.85 |
| Nutritional deficiencies (e) | rate | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 13.60 |
| Total for potentially preventable chronic conditions (f) | rate | 154.03 | 18.49 | 20.89 | 8.33 |
| Total hospitalisations for all conditions | rate | 911.74 | 337.50 | 350.06 | 2.70 |
| Hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions as a proportion of hospitalisations for all conditions | % | 12.9 | 5.5 | 6.0 | .. |

(a) Hospitalisation rates are directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(b) Data are based on state of usual residence.

(c) See table 7A.2.16 for the ICD-10-AM codes used to classify potentially preventable conditions.

(d) Non-Indigenous includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a 'not stated' Indigenous status.

(e) The Indigenous nutritional deficiencies standardised rate is based on less than 25 hospitalisations and should be used with caution.

Table 7A.2.3

Table 7A.2.3 Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2003-04, 2004-05 (a) (b) (c)

| <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Rate ratio</i> |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | <i>(d)</i> | | |

(f) The total is not the sum of the individual conditions because diabetes complications overlap other categories.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.2.4

Table 7A.2.4 **Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2001-02, 2002-03 (a) (b) (c)**

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous (d)</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Rate ratio</i> |
|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 2002-03 | | | | | |
| Asthma | rate | 5.17 | 1.92 | 1.99 | 2.70 |
| Congestive cardiac failure | rate | 7.15 | 2.11 | 2.19 | 3.39 |
| Diabetes complications | rate | 78.21 | 7.62 | 8.89 | 10.27 |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases | rate | 12.80 | 2.73 | 2.89 | 4.69 |
| Angina | rate | 6.86 | 2.33 | 2.42 | 2.94 |
| Iron deficiency anaemia | rate | 1.57 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 1.81 |
| Hypertension | rate | 1.28 | 0.31 | 0.33 | 4.14 |
| Nutritional deficiencies (e) | rate | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 6.86 |
| Total for potentially preventable chronic conditions (f) | rate | 108.25 | 17.30 | 18.96 | 6.26 |
| Total hospitalisations for all conditions | rate | 851.71 | 335.20 | 346.73 | 2.54 |
| Hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions as a proportion of hospitalisations for all conditions | % | 9.7 | 5.2 | 5.4 | .. |
| 2001-02 | | | | | |
| Asthma | rate | 5.46 | 2.14 | 2.22 | 2.54 |
| Congestive cardiac failure | rate | 7.38 | 2.14 | 2.23 | 3.45 |
| Diabetes complications | rate | 64.84 | 6.56 | 7.59 | 9.88 |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases | rate | 12.75 | 2.77 | 2.93 | 4.60 |
| Angina | rate | 7.34 | 2.55 | 2.64 | 2.88 |
| Iron deficiency anaemia | rate | 1.34 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 1.58 |
| Hypertension | rate | 1.60 | 0.31 | 0.34 | 5.10 |
| Nutritional deficiencies (e) | rate | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 9.00 |
| Total for potentially preventable chronic conditions (f) | rate | 96.83 | 16.83 | 18.26 | 5.75 |
| Total hospitalisations for all conditions | rate | 806.98 | 336.00 | 346.85 | 2.40 |
| Hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions as a proportion of hospitalisations for all conditions | % | 8.8 | 5.0 | 5.2 | .. |

(a) Hospitalisation rates are directly age standardised using 2001 Australian population.

(b) Data are based on state/territory of usual residence.

(c) See table 7A.2.16 for the ICD-10-AM codes used to classify potentially preventable conditions.

(d) Non-Indigenous includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a 'not stated' Indigenous status.

(e) The Indigenous nutritional deficiencies standardised rate is based on less than 20 hospitalisations and should be used with caution.

Table 7A.2.4

Table 7A.2.4 Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable chronic conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2001-02, 2002-03 (a) (b) (c)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> <i>(d)</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Rate ratio</i> |
|--|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|

(f) The total is not the sum of the individual conditions because diabetes complications overlap other categories.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.2.5

Table 7A.2.5 Standardised hospitalisations for type 2 diabetes mellitus as principal diagnosis by complication, per 1000 people, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, by Indigenous status, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous (f)</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Rate ratio</i> |
|------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2006-07 | | | | | |
| Circulatory | rate | 0.47 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 2.09 |
| Renal | rate | 2.60 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 11.83 |
| Ophthalmic | rate | 3.16 | 1.22 | 1.24 | 2.59 |
| Other specified | rate | 4.75 | 0.62 | 0.68 | 7.64 |
| Multiple | rate | 3.25 | 0.45 | 0.49 | 7.25 |
| No complications | rate | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 3.99 |
| Total (g) | rate | 14.40 | 2.77 | 2.92 | 5.19 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | |
| Circulatory | rate | 0.38 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 1.91 |
| Renal | rate | 2.58 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 12.75 |
| Ophthalmic | rate | 2.20 | 1.06 | 1.07 | 2.08 |
| Other specified | rate | 4.79 | 0.56 | 0.61 | 8.60 |
| Multiple | rate | 3.28 | 0.39 | 0.42 | 8.42 |
| No complications | rate | 0.20 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 5.35 |
| Total (g) | rate | 13.44 | 2.44 | 2.57 | 5.50 |
| 2004-05 | | | | | |
| Circulatory | rate | 0.26 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 1.29 |
| Renal | rate | 1.97 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 10.82 |
| Ophthalmic | rate | 1.83 | 0.96 | 0.97 | 1.90 |
| Other specified | rate | 3.73 | 0.56 | 0.60 | 6.71 |
| Multiple | rate | 2.25 | 0.36 | 0.39 | 6.27 |
| No complications | rate | 0.21 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 4.84 |
| Total (g) | rate | 10.24 | 2.31 | 2.42 | 4.43 |

(a) Hospitalisation rates are directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(b) Figures are based on the ICD-10-AM classification. The codes used were E11.x, where x=2 (renal complications), x=3 (ophthalmic complications), x=5 (peripheral circulatory complications), x=7 (multiple complications), x=8 (unspecified complications), x=9 (without complications) x=0, 1, 4, 6 = other specified

(c) Results for individual complications may be affected by small numbers, particularly for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders, and should be interpreted with caution.

(d) Although same day admission for dialysis is not normally coded with a principal diagnosis of Type 2 diabetes, the data contain a significant number in several jurisdictions.

(e) Data are based on state/territory of usual residence.

(f) Includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a 'not stated' Indigenous status.

(g) Totals include hospitalisations for unspecified complications.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.2.6

Table 7A.2.6 Standardised hospitalisations for type 2 diabetes mellitus as principal diagnosis by complication, per 1000 people, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, by Indigenous status, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous (g)</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Rate ratio</i> |
|------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2006-07 | | | | | |
| Circulatory | rate | 0.39 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 1.82 |
| Renal | rate | 3.29 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 16.09 |
| Ophthalmic | rate | 3.57 | 1.26 | 1.30 | 2.84 |
| Other specified | rate | 5.74 | 0.57 | 0.68 | 10.00 |
| Multiple | rate | 4.36 | 0.52 | 0.60 | 8.42 |
| No complications | rate | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 4.72 |
| Total (h) | rate | 17.57 | 2.79 | 3.08 | 6.29 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | |
| Circulatory | rate | 0.32 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 1.57 |
| Renal | rate | 3.45 | 0.19 | 0.25 | 18.37 |
| Ophthalmic | rate | 2.58 | 1.05 | 1.08 | 2.45 |
| Other specified | rate | 6.01 | 0.51 | 0.61 | 11.83 |
| Multiple | rate | 4.53 | 0.45 | 0.53 | 9.97 |
| No complications | rate | 0.21 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 6.62 |
| Total (h) | rate | 17.11 | 2.44 | 2.70 | 7.02 |

- (a) Hospitalisation rates are directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.
- (b) Figures are based on the ICD-10-AM classification. The codes used were E11.x, where x=2 (renal complications), x=3 (ophthalmic complications), x=5 (peripheral circulatory complications), x=7 (multiple complications), x=8 (unspecified complications), x=9 (without complications) x=0, 1, 4, 6 = other specified
- (c) Results for individual complications may be affected by small numbers, particularly for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders, and should be interpreted with caution.
- (d) Although same day admission for dialysis is not normally coded with a principal diagnosis of Type 2 diabetes, the data contain a significant number in several jurisdictions.
- (e) Data are based on state/territory of usual residence.
- (f) Separations for which care type was reported as newborn with no qualified days, and records for hospital boarders and posthumous organ procurement have been excluded.
- (g) Includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a 'not stated' Indigenous status.
- (h) Totals include hospitalisations for unspecified complications.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.2.7

Table 7A.2.7 Standardised hospitalisations for type 2 diabetes mellitus as principal diagnosis by complication, per 1000 people, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, by Indigenous status, 2001-02 to 2004-05 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous (f)</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Rate ratio</i> |
|------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2004-05 | | | | | |
| Circulatory | rate | 0.37 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 1.81 |
| Renal | rate | 3.24 | 0.16 | 0.22 | 19.97 |
| Ophthalmic | rate | 2.39 | 0.94 | 0.96 | 2.54 |
| Other specified | rate | 5.30 | 0.56 | 0.65 | 9.47 |
| Multiple | rate | 3.66 | 0.41 | 0.48 | 8.84 |
| No complications | rate | 0.24 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 6.32 |
| Total (g) | rate | 15.20 | 2.32 | 2.56 | 6.55 |
| 2003-04 | | | | | |
| Circulatory | rate | 0.46 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 2.40 |
| Renal | rate | 2.82 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 19.73 |
| Ophthalmic | rate | 2.74 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 3.42 |
| Other specified | rate | 5.28 | 0.54 | 0.63 | 9.84 |
| Multiple | rate | 4.39 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 10.26 |
| No complications | rate | 0.22 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 3.35 |
| Total (g) | rate | 15.95 | 2.17 | 2.42 | 7.36 |
| 2002-03 | | | | | |
| Circulatory | rate | 0.44 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 2.08 |
| Renal | rate | 2.55 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 22.78 |
| Ophthalmic | rate | 1.66 | 0.70 | 0.72 | 2.36 |
| Other specified | rate | 5.29 | 0.53 | 0.63 | 9.95 |
| Multiple | rate | 3.20 | 0.39 | 0.44 | 8.23 |
| No complications | rate | 0.37 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 4.79 |
| Total (g) | rate | 13.53 | 2.03 | 2.25 | 6.68 |
| 2001-02 | | | | | |
| Circulatory | rate | 0.83 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 2.64 |
| Renal | rate | 2.68 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 24.33 |
| Ophthalmic | rate | 1.64 | 0.55 | 0.57 | 2.98 |
| Other specified | rate | 3.24 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 7.42 |
| Multiple | rate | 3.09 | 0.31 | 0.36 | 9.98 |
| No complications | rate | 1.82 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 10.77 |
| Total (g) | rate | 13.38 | 1.90 | 2.11 | 7.05 |

(a) Hospitalisation rates are directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(b) Figures are based on the ICD-10-AM classification. The codes used were E11.x, where x=2 (renal complications), x=3 (ophthalmic complications), x=5 (peripheral circulatory complications), x=7 (multiple complications), x=8 (unspecified complications), x=9 (without complications), and x=0, 1, 4, 6 (other specified complications).

Table 7A.2.7

Table 7A.2.7 Standardised hospitalisations for type 2 diabetes mellitus as principal diagnosis by complication, per 1000 people, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, by Indigenous status, 2001-02 to 2004-05 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous (f)</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Rate ratio</i> |
|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| (c) Results for individual complications may be affected by small numbers, particularly for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders, and should be interpreted with caution. | | | | | |
| (d) Although same day admission for dialysis is not normally coded with a principal diagnosis of Type 2 diabetes, the data contain a significant number in several jurisdictions. | | | | | |
| (e) Data are based on state/territory of usual residence. | | | | | |
| (f) Non-Indigenous includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a 'not stated' Indigenous status. | | | | | |
| (g) Totals include hospitalisations for unspecified complications. | | | | | |

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.2.8

Table 7A.2.8 Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable acute conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a) (b) (c)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Other (d)</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Rate ratio</i> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2006-07 | | | | | |
| Dehydration and gastroenteritis | rate | 3.36 | 2.58 | 2.61 | 1.30 |
| Pyelonephritis (e) | rate | 6.33 | 2.28 | 2.36 | 2.77 |
| Perforated/bleeding ulcer | rate | 0.43 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 1.79 |
| Cellulitis | rate | 4.58 | 1.56 | 1.64 | 2.93 |
| Pelvic inflammatory disease | rate | 0.55 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 2.31 |
| Ear, nose and throat infections | rate | 3.36 | 1.57 | 1.64 | 2.14 |
| Dental conditions | rate | 3.95 | 2.62 | 2.72 | 1.51 |
| Appendicitis | rate | 1.53 | 1.38 | 1.39 | 1.11 |
| Convulsions and epilepsy | rate | 7.08 | 1.48 | 1.62 | 4.79 |
| Gangrene | rate | 1.08 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 5.35 |
| Total (f) | rate | 32.18 | 14.15 | 14.68 | 2.27 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | |
| Dehydration and gastroenteritis | rate | 3.68 | 2.38 | 2.38 | 1.55 |
| Pyelonephritis (e) | rate | 6.09 | 2.13 | 2.19 | 2.85 |
| Perforated/bleeding ulcer | rate | 0.31 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 1.28 |
| Cellulitis | rate | 4.87 | 1.48 | 1.55 | 3.30 |
| Pelvic inflammatory disease | rate | 0.65 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 2.52 |
| Ear, nose and throat infections | rate | 3.83 | 1.60 | 1.66 | 2.39 |
| Dental conditions | rate | 3.85 | 2.60 | 2.63 | 1.48 |
| Appendicitis | rate | 1.45 | 1.31 | 1.31 | 1.11 |
| Convulsions and epilepsy | rate | 7.45 | 1.47 | 1.58 | 5.07 |
| Gangrene | rate | 0.98 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 5.32 |
| Total (f) | rate | 33.15 | 13.64 | 14.02 | 2.43 |
| 2004-05 | | | | | |
| Dehydration and gastroenteritis | rate | 3.11 | 2.17 | 2.18 | 1.43 |
| Pyelonephritis (e) | rate | 6.09 | 2.03 | 2.09 | 2.99 |
| Perforated/bleeding ulcer | rate | 0.39 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 1.61 |
| Cellulitis | rate | 4.42 | 1.42 | 1.48 | 3.11 |
| Pelvic inflammatory disease | rate | 0.60 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 2.39 |
| Ear, nose and throat infections | rate | 3.81 | 1.61 | 1.66 | 2.36 |
| Dental conditions | rate | 3.63 | 2.53 | 2.56 | 1.43 |
| Appendicitis | rate | 1.54 | 1.31 | 1.31 | 1.17 |
| Convulsions and epilepsy | rate | 7.14 | 1.46 | 1.57 | 4.90 |
| Gangrene | rate | 0.97 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 5.29 |
| Total (f) | rate | 31.67 | 13.20 | 13.55 | 2.40 |

(a) Hospitalisation rates are directly age standardised using 2001 Australian population.

Table 7A.2.8 Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable acute conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a) (b) (c)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Other (d)</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Rate ratio</i> |
|--|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|

(b) Data are based on state/territory of usual residence.

(c) See table 7A.2.16 for the ICD-10-AM codes used to classify potentially preventable conditions.

(d) Other includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a 'not stated' Indigenous status.

(e) Kidney inflammation caused by bacterial infection.

(f) Totals may not equal the sum of the individual conditions due to rounding.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.2.9

Table 7A.2.9 Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable acute conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous (e)</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Rate ratio</i> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2006-07 | | | | | |
| Dehydration and gastroenteritis | rate | 3.81 | 2.43 | 2.49 | 1.56 |
| Pyelonephritis (f) | rate | 7.65 | 2.14 | 2.30 | 3.57 |
| Perforated/bleeding ulcer | rate | 0.43 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 1.81 |
| Cellulitis | rate | 5.41 | 1.52 | 1.67 | 3.56 |
| Pelvic inflammatory disease | rate | 0.79 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 3.36 |
| Ear, nose and throat infections | rate | 3.31 | 1.68 | 1.80 | 1.97 |
| Dental conditions | rate | 3.45 | 2.90 | 3.01 | 1.19 |
| Appendicitis | rate | 1.60 | 1.42 | 1.46 | 1.12 |
| Convulsions and epilepsy | rate | 8.23 | 1.36 | 1.60 | 6.04 |
| Gangrene | rate | 1.51 | 0.21 | 0.24 | 7.34 |
| Total (g) | rate | 36.11 | 14.13 | 15.06 | 2.56 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | |
| Dehydration and gastroenteritis | rate | 4.42 | 2.29 | 2.32 | 1.93 |
| Pyelonephritis (f) | rate | 7.05 | 2.01 | 2.12 | 3.51 |
| Perforated/bleeding ulcer | rate | 0.31 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 1.32 |
| Cellulitis | rate | 6.19 | 1.39 | 1.54 | 4.46 |
| Pelvic inflammatory disease | rate | 0.91 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 3.48 |
| Ear, nose and throat infections | rate | 3.85 | 1.77 | 1.86 | 2.18 |
| Dental conditions | rate | 3.11 | 2.86 | 2.88 | 1.09 |
| Appendicitis | rate | 1.50 | 1.37 | 1.37 | 1.10 |
| Convulsions and epilepsy | rate | 8.85 | 1.35 | 1.56 | 6.57 |
| Gangrene | rate | 1.40 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 6.83 |
| Total (g) | rate | 37.59 | 13.72 | 14.40 | 2.74 |

(a) Hospitalisation rates are directly age standardised using 2001 Australian population.

(b) Data are based on state/territory of usual residence.

(c) See table 7A.2.16 for the ICD-10-AM codes used to classify potentially preventable conditions.

(d) Separations for which care type was reported as newborn with no qualified days, and records for hospital boarders and posthumous organ procurement have been excluded.

(e) Includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a 'not stated' Indigenous status.

(f) Kidney inflammation caused by bacterial infection.

(g) Totals may not equal the sum of the individual conditions due to rounding.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.2.10

Table 7A.2.10 Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable acute conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2003-04, 2004-05 (a) (b) (c)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous (d)</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Rate ratio</i> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2004-05 | | | | | |
| Dehydration and gastroenteritis | rate | 3.73 | 2.15 | 2.18 | 1.73 |
| Pyelonephritis (e) | rate | 7.50 | 1.98 | 2.10 | 3.79 |
| Perforated/bleeding ulcer | rate | 0.36 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 1.53 |
| Cellulitis | rate | 5.55 | 1.34 | 1.48 | 4.14 |
| Pelvic inflammatory disease | rate | 0.84 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 3.37 |
| Ear, nose and throat infections | rate | 4.02 | 1.80 | 1.89 | 2.23 |
| Dental conditions | rate | 3.12 | 2.83 | 2.86 | 1.10 |
| Appendicitis | rate | 1.58 | 1.40 | 1.41 | 1.13 |
| Convulsions and epilepsy | rate | 8.71 | 1.35 | 1.57 | 6.44 |
| Gangrene | rate | 1.47 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 7.59 |
| Total (f) | rate | 36.84 | 13.52 | 14.21 | 2.72 |
| 2003-04 | | | | | |
| Dehydration and gastroenteritis | rate | 4.13 | 2.34 | 2.37 | 1.76 |
| Pyelonephritis (e) | rate | 6.61 | 1.91 | 2.01 | 3.47 |
| Perforated/bleeding ulcer | rate | 0.41 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 1.61 |
| Cellulitis | rate | 6.25 | 1.35 | 1.50 | 4.64 |
| Pelvic inflammatory disease | rate | 0.91 | 0.30 | 0.32 | 3.07 |
| Ear, nose and throat infections | rate | 4.20 | 1.84 | 1.94 | 2.28 |
| Dental conditions | rate | 3.03 | 2.77 | 2.79 | 1.10 |
| Appendicitis | rate | 1.59 | 1.35 | 1.36 | 1.18 |
| Convulsions and epilepsy | rate | 8.59 | 1.38 | 1.59 | 6.23 |
| Gangrene | rate | 1.08 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 4.94 |
| Total (f) | rate | 36.78 | 13.69 | 14.36 | 2.69 |

(a) Hospitalisation rates are directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(b) Data are based on state/territory of usual residence.

(c) See 7A.2.16 for the ICD-10-AM codes used to classify potentially preventable conditions.

(d) Non-Indigenous includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a 'not stated' Indigenous status.

(e) Kidney inflammation caused by bacterial infection.

(f) Totals may not equal the sum of the individual conditions due to rounding.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.2.11

Table 7A.2.11 **Standardised hospitalisations for potentially preventable acute conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2001-02, 2002-03 (a) (b) (c)**

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous (d)</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Rate ratio</i> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2002-03 | | | | | |
| Dehydration and gastroenteritis | rate | 3.33 | 2.06 | 2.08 | 1.62 |
| Pyelonephritis (e) | rate | 7.63 | 1.86 | 1.97 | 4.11 |
| Perforated/bleeding ulcer | rate | 0.28 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 1.04 |
| Cellulitis | rate | 5.38 | 1.34 | 1.47 | 4.02 |
| Pelvic inflammatory disease | rate | 1.00 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 3.29 |
| Ear, nose and throat infections | rate | 4.14 | 1.83 | 1.93 | 2.26 |
| Dental conditions | rate | 2.96 | 2.70 | 2.72 | 1.10 |
| Appendicitis | rate | 1.56 | 1.32 | 1.33 | 1.18 |
| Convulsions and epilepsy | rate | 8.18 | 1.37 | 1.57 | 5.99 |
| Gangrene | rate | 0.98 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 4.87 |
| Total (f) | rate | 35.43 | 13.24 | 13.87 | 2.68 |
| 2001-02 | | | | | |
| Dehydration and gastroenteritis | rate | 3.41 | 2.06 | 2.08 | 1.65 |
| Pyelonephritis (e) | rate | 7.51 | 1.84 | 1.96 | 4.09 |
| Perforated/bleeding ulcer | rate | 0.43 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 1.44 |
| Cellulitis | rate | 6.29 | 1.33 | 1.49 | 4.74 |
| Pelvic inflammatory disease | rate | 0.91 | 0.32 | 0.34 | 2.85 |
| Ear, nose and throat infections | rate | 3.92 | 1.79 | 1.89 | 2.19 |
| Dental conditions | rate | 2.77 | 2.56 | 2.58 | 1.08 |
| Appendicitis | rate | 1.39 | 1.31 | 1.31 | 1.05 |
| Convulsions and epilepsy | rate | 7.95 | 1.37 | 1.56 | 5.82 |
| Gangrene | rate | 0.91 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 4.22 |
| Total (f) | rate | 35.42 | 13.07 | 13.73 | 2.71 |

(a) Hospitalisation rates are directly age standardised using 2001 Australian population.

(b) Data are based on state/territory of usual residence.

(c) See table 7A.2.16 for the ICD-10-AM codes used to classify potentially preventable conditions.

(d) Non-Indigenous includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a 'not stated' Indigenous status.

(e) Kidney inflammation caused by bacterial infection.

(f) Totals may not equal the sum of the individual conditions due to rounding.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.2.12

Table 7A.2.12 Standardised hospitalisations for vaccine preventable conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05 to 2006-07 (a), (b), (c)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous (d)</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Rate ratio</i> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2006-07 | | | | | |
| Influenza | rate | 0.23 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 2.68 |
| Other vaccine-preventable conditions | rate | 2.32 | 0.49 | 0.53 | 4.73 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | |
| Influenza | rate | 0.32 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 2.53 |
| Other vaccine-preventable conditions | rate | 2.49 | 0.52 | 0.56 | 4.78 |
| 2004-05 | | | | | |
| Influenza | rate | 0.36 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 3.81 |
| Other vaccine-preventable conditions | rate | 2.35 | 0.56 | 0.59 | 4.22 |

(a) Hospitalisation rates are directly age standardised using 2001 Australian population.

(b) Data are based on state/territory of usual residence.

(c) See table 7A.2.16 for the ICD-10-AM codes used to classify potentially preventable conditions.

(d) Non-Indigenous includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a 'not stated' Indigenous status.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.2.13

Table 7A.2.13 Standardised hospitalisations for vaccine preventable conditions, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07 (a) (b) (c)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Other (d)</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Rate ratio</i> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2006-07 | | | | | |
| Influenza | rate | 0.27 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 2.73 |
| Other vaccine-preventable conditions | rate | 0.86 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 6.96 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | |
| Influenza | rate | 0.36 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 2.29 |
| Other vaccine-preventable conditions | rate | 0.71 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 6.12 |
| 2004-05 | | | | | |
| Influenza | rate | 0.60 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 4.00 |
| Other vaccine-preventable conditions | rate | 0.65 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 5.82 |
| 2003-04 | | | | | |
| Influenza | rate | 0.66 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 2.39 |
| Other vaccine-preventable conditions | rate | 0.70 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 7.55 |
| 2002-03 | | | | | |
| Influenza | rate | 0.68 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 2.74 |
| Other vaccine-preventable conditions | rate | 0.58 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 4.71 |
| 2001-02 | | | | | |
| Influenza | rate | 0.66 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 2.71 |
| Other vaccine-preventable conditions | rate | 0.77 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 4.79 |

(a) Hospitalisation rates are directly age standardised using 2001 Australian population.

(b) Data are based on state/territory of usual residence.

(c) See table 7A.2.16 for the ICD-10-AM codes used to classify potentially preventable conditions.

(d) Other includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a 'not stated' Indigenous status.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.2.14

Table 7A.2.14 Standardised hospitalisations for infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT (a), (b), (c)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous (d)</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Rate ratio</i> |
|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2006-07 | | | | | |
| Syphilis (A50-A53) | rate | 0.35 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 12.50 |
| Gonococcal infection (A54) | rate | 0.33 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 41.95 |
| Chlamydial infection (A55-A56) | rate | 0.19 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 9.63 |
| Other sexually transmitted diseases (A57-A64) | rate | 0.48 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 2.35 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | |
| Syphilis (A50-A53) | rate | 0.45 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 12.16 |
| Gonococcal infection (A54) | rate | 0.33 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 50.85 |
| Chlamydial infection (A55-A56) | rate | 0.17 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 9.13 |
| Other sexually transmitted diseases (A57-A64) | rate | 0.41 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 1.91 |
| 2004-05 | | | | | |
| Syphilis (A50-A53) | rate | 0.42 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 12.42 |
| Gonococcal infection (A54) | rate | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 41.22 |
| Chlamydial infection (A55-A56) | rate | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 8.74 |
| Other sexually transmitted diseases (A57-A64) | rate | 0.40 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 1.82 |

(a) Hospitalisation rates are directly age standardised using 2001 Australian population.

(b) Data are based on state/territory of usual residence.

(c) Includes principal or additional diagnosis based on ICD-10-AM classification.

(d) Non-Indigenous includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a 'not stated' Indigenous status.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.2.15

Table 7A.2.15 Standardised hospitalisations for infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission, per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT (a), (b), (c)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous(d)</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Rate ratio</i> |
|---|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2006-07 | | | | | |
| Syphilis (A50–A53) | rate | 0.47 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 16.76 |
| Gonococcal infection (A54) | rate | 0.53 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 55.02 |
| Chlamydial infection (A55–A56) | rate | 0.29 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 10.62 |
| Other sexually transmitted diseases (A57–A64) | rate | 0.66 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 3.46 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | |
| Syphilis (A50–A53) | rate | 0.67 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 25.87 |
| Gonococcal infection (A54) | rate | 0.60 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 92.65 |
| Chlamydial infection (A55–A56) | rate | 0.28 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 13.24 |
| Other sexually transmitted diseases (A57–A64) | rate | 0.64 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 3.19 |
| 2004-05 | | | | | |
| Syphilis (A50–A53) | rate | 0.59 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 24.71 |
| Gonococcal infection (A54) | rate | 0.53 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 66.63 |
| Chlamydial infection (A55–A56) | rate | 0.28 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 12.73 |
| Other sexually transmitted diseases (A57–A64) | rate | 0.68 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 3.15 |
| 2003-04 | | | | | |
| Syphilis (A50–A53) | rate | 0.66 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 20.59 |
| Gonococcal infection (A54) | rate | 0.48 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 60.38 |
| Chlamydial infection (A55–A56) | rate | 0.27 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 16.94 |
| Other sexually transmitted diseases (A57–A64) | rate | 0.82 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 3.62 |
| 2002-03 | | | | | |
| Syphilis (A50–A53) | rate | 0.64 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 15.93 |
| Gonococcal infection (A54) | rate | 0.54 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 54.10 |
| Chlamydial infection (A55–A56) | rate | 0.25 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 16.60 |
| Other sexually transmitted diseases (A57–A64) | rate | 0.86 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 3.49 |
| 2001-02 | | | | | |
| Syphilis (A50–A53) | rate | 0.79 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 20.89 |
| Gonococcal infection (A54) | rate | 0.48 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 44.00 |
| Chlamydial infection (A55–A56) | rate | 0.23 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 19.25 |
| Other sexually transmitted diseases (A57–A64) | rate | 0.72 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 2.89 |

(a) Hospitalisation rates are directly age standardised using 2001 Australian population.

(b) Data are based on state/territory of usual residence.

(c) Includes principal or additional diagnosis based on ICD-10-AM classification.

(d) Other includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a 'not stated' Indigenous status.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.2.16

Table 7A.2.16 List of ICD-10-AM codes used to define categories of potentially preventable hospitalisations (a)

| Category | Condition | ICD-10-AM codes | Notes |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Vaccine preventable | Influenza and pneumonia | J10 J11 J13 J14 J153 J154 J157 J159 J168 J181 J188 | In any diagnosis field, excludes cases with additional diagnosis of D57 (sickle cell disorders) and people under 2 months |
| | Other vaccine-preventable conditions | A35 A36 A37 A80 BO5 BO6 B161 B169 B180 B181 B26 G000 M014 | In any diagnosis field |
| Chronic | Asthma | J45 J46 | Principal diagnosis only |
| | Congestive cardiac failure | I50 I110 J81 | Principal diagnosis only, exclude cases with procedure codes in list in footnote (b) |
| | Diabetes complications | E101-E148 | In any diagnosis field |
| | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease | J20 J41 J42 J43 J44 J47 | Principal diagnosis only, J20 only with additional diagnoses of J41 J42 J43 J47 J44 |
| | Angina | I20 I240 I248 I249 | Principal diagnosis only, exclude cases with procedure codes according to list in footnote (b) |
| | Iron deficiency anaemia | D501 D508 D509 | Principal diagnosis only |
| | Hypertension | I10 I119 | Principal diagnosis only, exclude cases with procedure codes according to list below |
| | Nutritional deficiencies | E40 E41 E42 E43 E550 E643 | Principal diagnosis only |
| Acute | Dehydration and ... | E86 K522 K528 K529 | Principal diagnosis only |
| | Pyelonephritis | N390 N10 N11 N12 N136 | Principal diagnosis only |
| | Perforated/bleeding ulcer | K250 K251 K252 K254 K255 K256 K260 K261 K262 K264 K265 K266 K270 K271 K272 K274 K275 K276 K280 K281 K282 K284 K285 K286 | Principal diagnosis only |

Table 7A.2.16

Table 7A.2.16 List of ICD-10-AM codes used to define categories of potentially preventable hospitalisations (a)

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Cellulitis | L03 L04 L08 L980 L88 L983 | Principal diagnosis only, exclude cases with any procedure blocks 1820 to 2016 or if procedure is 30216-02 30676-00 30223-02 30064-00 34527-01 34527-00 90661-00 and this is the only listed procedure |
| Pelvic inflammatory disease | N70 N73 N74 | Principal diagnosis only |
| Ear, nose & throat infections | H66 H67 J02 J03 J06 J312 | Principal diagnosis only |
| Dental conditions | K02 K03 K04 K05 K06 K08 K098 K099 K12 K13 | Principal diagnosis only |
| Appendicitis | K35 K36 K37 | In any diagnosis field |
| Convulsions and epilepsy | O15 G40 G41 R56 | Principal diagnosis only |
| Gangrene | R02 | In any diagnosis field |

ICD-10-AM = International Classification of Diseases, 10th Edition, Australian Modification (National Centre for Classification in Health 1998)

(a) This list of disease codes is the same list used to classify preventable diseases in the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Performance Framework (Australian Health Ministers' Advisory Council 2008, Department of Health and Ageing, Canberra).

(b) Procedures codes to exclude for congestive heart failure and hypertension:

33172-00 35304-00 35305-00 35310-02 35310-00 38281-11 38281-07 38278-01 38278-00 38281-02 38281-01 38281-00 38256-00 38278-03 38284-00 38284-02 38521-09 38270-01 38456-19 38456-15 38456-12 38456-11 38456-10 38456-07 38456-01 38470-00 38475-00 38480-02 38480-01 38480-00 38488-06 38488-04 38489-04 38488-02 38489-03 38487-00 38489-02 38488-00 38489-00 38493-00 38497-04 38497-03 38497-02 38497-01 38497-00 38500-00 38503-00 38505-00 38521-04 38606-00 38612-00 38615-00 38653-00 38700-02 38700-00 38739-00 38742-02 38742-00 38745-00 38751-02 38751-00 38757-02 38757-01 38757-00 90204-00 90205-00 90219-00 90224-00

Source: AIHW (unpublished).

Table 7A.2.17
Hospitalisations of Indigenous people with a principle diagnosis of injury and poisoning and other consequences of external causes, by sex, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and the NT, and the NT, July 2005 to June 2007 (a)

| External cause | Males | | | | | Females | | | | | Persons | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------|------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | No. | % | No. per 1000 (b) | LCL 95% (c) | UCL 95% (d) | Ratio (e) | No. | % | No. per 1000 (b) | LCL 95% (c) | UCL 95% (d) | Ratio (e) | No. | % | No. per 1000 (b) | LCL 95% (c) | UCL 95% (d) | Ratio (e) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assault (X85-Y09) | 4 816 | 22.2 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 7.2 | 5 322 | 31.6 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 36.4 | 10 138 | 26.3 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 12.1 |
| Falls (W00-W19) | 3 774 | 17.4 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 1.5 | 2 832 | 16.8 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 1.2 | 6 606 | 17.1 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 1.3 |
| Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces (W20-W49) | 3 164 | 14.6 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 1.4 | 1 458 | 8.6 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 4 622 | 12.0 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 1.5 |
| Complications of medical and surgical care (Y40-Y84) | 1 925 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 1.7 | 2 030 | 12.0 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 1.9 | 3 955 | 10.3 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 1.8 |
| Transport accidents (V01-V99) | 2 515 | 11.6 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 1 137 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 3 652 | 9.5 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 1.3 |
| Other accidental exposures | 1 644 | 7.6 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 981 | 5.8 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2 625 | 6.8 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 1.2 |
| Intentional self-harm ((X60-X84) | 1 107 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1 366 | 8.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2 473 | 6.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.4 |
| Exposure to animate mechanical forces (W50-W64) | 1 068 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 528 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 1 596 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.2 |
| Exposure to electric current/smoke/fire/venomous animals and plants/forces of nature (W85-W99, X00-X39) | 892 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 471 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 1 363 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49) | 415 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 429 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 844 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.8 |

Table 7A.2.17
Hospitalisations of Indigenous people with a principle diagnosis of injury and poisoning and other consequences of external causes, by sex, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and the NT, and the NT, July 2005 to June 2007 (a)

| External cause | Males | | | | | Females | | | | | Persons | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | No. | % | No. per 1000 (b) | LCL 95% (c) | UCL 95% (d) | Ratio (e) | No. | % | No. per 1000 (b) | LCL 95% (c) | UCL 95% (d) | Ratio (e) | No. | % | No. per 1000 (b) | LCL 95% (c) | UCL 95% (d) | Ratio (e) |
| Other external causes | 297 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 273 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 570 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 2.6 |
| Total | 21 667 | 100.0 | 51.3 | 50.4 | 52.2 | 1.9 | 16 857 | 100.0 | 41.5 | 40.7 | 42.2 | 2.2 | 38 527 | 100.0 | 46.4 | 45.8 | 47.0 | 2.0 |

(a) External causes (ICD-10-AM codes V01–Y98) are based on the first external cause reported where the principal diagnosis was 'injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes' (ICD-10-AM codes S00–T98).

(b) Directly age standardised rate using the Australian 2001 standard population.

(c) LCL = lower confidence interval

(d) UCL = Upper confidence interval

(e) Ratio = Indigenous rate divided by other rate.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished)

Table 7A.2.18

Table 7A.2.18

Age standardised hospitalisation rates, rate ratios and rate differences for injury and poisoning, Queensland, WA, SA and the NT, 1998-99 to 2006-07

| | 1998-99 | 1999-00 | 2000-01 | 2001-02 | 2002-03 | 2003-04 | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 | Annual change 1998-99 to 2006-07 (e) | % change 1998- 99 to 2006-07 (f) |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Indigenous rate (per 1000) (a) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 58.8 | 54 | 55.1 | 57 | 52.4 | 53.6 | 54.9 | 57.6 | 55.6 | -0.10 | -1.33 |
| Females | 46.8 | 46.4 | 45 | 46.1 | 44.4 | 45.9 | 45.7 | 46.7 | 48.4 | 0.14 | 2.42 |
| Persons | 52.6 | 50.2 | 49.9 | 51.5 | 48.4 | 49.8 | 50.2 | 52 | 52.0 | 0.03 | 0.42 |
| Non-Indigenous rate (per 1000) (a) (b) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 27.7 | 27.7 | 27 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26 | 26.5 | 26.7 | 28.3 | -0.04 | -1.06 |
| Females | 18.6 | 18.3 | 18.1 | 17.8 | 17.5 | 17.8 | 18 | 18.2 | 18.6 | -0.01 | -0.48 |
| Persons | 23.3 | 23.2 | 22.7 | 22.3 | 21.7 | 22 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 23.5 | -0.03 | -1.09 |
| Rate ratio (c) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 0.00 | -0.19 |
| Females | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.01 | 2.92 |
| Persons | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 0.00 | 1.55 |
| Rate difference (d) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 31.1 | 26.3 | 28.1 | 30.5 | 26.8 | 27.7 | 28.4 | 30.9 | 27.3 | -0.06 | -1.57 |
| Females | 28.2 | 28.1 | 26.9 | 28.3 | 26.9 | 28.1 | 27.7 | 28.6 | 29.8 | 0.15 | 4.32 |
| Persons | 29.3 | 27 | 27.2 | 29.2 | 26.8 | 27.7 | 27.8 | 29.4 | 28.4 | 0.06 | 1.61 |

(a) Directly age standardised rate using the Australian 2001 standard population.

(b) Non-Indigenous includes Indigenous status unknown.

(c) Rate ratio = Indigenous rate divided by non-Indigenous rate

(d) Rate difference= Indigenous rate minus non-Indigenous rate

(e) Average annual change in rates, rate ratios and rate differences determined using linear regression

Table 7A.2.18

Table 7A.2.18 Age standardised hospitalisation rates, rate ratios and rate differences for injury and poisoning, Queensland, WA, SA and the NT, 1998-99 to 2006-07

(f) Per cent change based on average annual change over the period

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished)

Table 7A.3.1 **Table 7A.3.1 Avoidable mortality, by Indigenous status and State/Territory, people aged 0–74 years, 2002–2006 (a), (b), (c), (d)**

| State/territory | Number of deaths (e) | | | Indigenous | | | Non-Indigenous | | | Ratio (h) |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | Indigenous | Non-Indigenous | Not stated | No. per 100 000 (f) | LCL 95% | UCL 95% | No. per 100 000 (f) | LCL 95% | UCL 95% | |
| Qld | 1 748 | 30 197 | 431 | 567.3 | 536.8 | 597.8 | 168.1 | 166.2 | 170.0 | 3.4 |
| WA | 1 120 | 13 636 | 285 | 632.6 | 590.8 | 674.5 | 151.5 | 149.0 | 154.1 | 4.2 |
| SA | 431 | 13 031 | 307 | 599.6 | 535.0 | 664.2 | 168.5 | 165.6 | 171.4 | 3.6 |
| NT | 1 470 | 1 116 | 17 | 906.3 | 852.9 | 959.7 | 210.8 | 197.1 | 224.6 | 4.3 |
| Qld, WA, SA, and the NT | 4 769 | 57 980 | 1 040 | 656.3 | 635.0 | 677.6 | 164.5 | 163.1 | 165.8 | 4.0 |

LCL = lower confidence limit. UCL = upper confidence limit.

(a) Data are reported for Queensland, WA, SA and the NT only. These four jurisdictions are considered to have adequate levels of Indigenous identification in mortality data. They do not represent an Australian total.

(b) Data are presented in five-year groupings because of the small numbers each year.

(c) Although most deaths of Indigenous Australians are registered, it is likely that some are not accurately identified as Indigenous. Therefore, these statistics are likely to underestimate the Indigenous mortality rate.

(d) Deaths are by year of registration of death and State/Territory of usual residence.

(e) The ABS calculated the completeness of identification of Indigenous deaths for the period 2002–2006 using population estimates as 51 per cent for Queensland, 72 per cent for WA, 62 per cent for SA and 90 per cent for the NT. The completeness of Indigenous identification for avoidable deaths may differ from the estimates for all causes.

(f) Directly age-standardised using the 2001 Australian standard population.

(g) Rate ratio Indigenous:non-Indigenous.

Source: AIHW (2009), *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Performance Framework: Detailed Analyses*, Cat. no. IHW 22, Canberra.

Table 7A.3.2
Table 7A.3.2 Avoidable mortality, by Indigenous status, age group and sex, people aged 0–74 years, Queensland, WA, SA and the NT, 2002–2006 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| Age group (years) | Males | | | Females | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Deaths per 100 000 (e) | | | Deaths per 100 000 (e) | | |
| | Indigenous | Non-Indigenous | Rate ratio (f) | Indigenous | Non-Indigenous | Rate ratio (f) |
| Less than 1 | 699.7 | 239.6 | 2.9 | 517.3 | 217.7 | 2.4 |
| 1–4 | 34.1 | 15.7 | 2.2 | 38.2 | 10.9 | 3.5 |
| 5–14 | 15.1 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 12.5 | 4.4 | 2.9 |
| 15–24 | 150.7 | 55.8 | 2.7 | 68.7 | 19.8 | 3.5 |
| 25–34 | 325.5 | 74.9 | 4.3 | 135.2 | 25.4 | 5.3 |
| 35–44 | 606.5 | 98.5 | 6.2 | 330.3 | 51.1 | 6.5 |
| 45–54 | 1 066.6 | 196.9 | 5.4 | 616.5 | 116.1 | 5.3 |
| 55–64 | 1 891.1 | 476.0 | 4.0 | 1 271.3 | 261.8 | 4.9 |
| 65–74 | 3 808.0 | 1 313.8 | 2.9 | 2 699.7 | 716.8 | 3.8 |
| Total (g), (h) | 812.9 | 214.1 | 3.8 | 519.1 | 115.0 | 4.5 |

(a) Data are reported for Queensland, WA, SA and the NT only. These four jurisdictions are considered to have adequate levels of Indigenous identification in mortality data. They do not represent an Australian total.

(b) Data are presented in five-year groupings because of the small numbers each year.

(c) Although most deaths of Indigenous Australians are registered, it is likely that some are not accurately identified as Indigenous. Therefore, these statistics are likely to underestimate the Indigenous mortality rate. The completeness of identification of Indigenous deaths can vary by age.

(d) Deaths are by year of registration and State/Territory of usual residence.

(e) Rates per 100 000 population. Total rates have been directly age-standardised using the 2001 Australian standard population.

(f) Rate ratio Indigenous:non-Indigenous.

(g) Totals exclude those aged 75 years and over and those for whom age was not stated.

(h) Directly age-standardised using the 2001 Australian standard population.

Source: AIHW (2009), *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Performance Framework: Detailed Analyses*, Cat. no. IHW 22, Canberra.

Table 7A.3.3
Table 7A.3.3 Avoidable mortality, by cause of death and Indigenous status, people aged 0–74 years, Queensland, WA, SA and the NT, 2002–2006 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| Cause of death | Number (e) | | | Per cent | | | Indigenous | | | Non-Indigenous | | | Ratio (g) |
|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | Indig. | Non-Indig. | Not stated | Indig. | Non-Indig. | Not stated | No. per 100 000 (f) | LCL 95% | UCL 95% | No. per 100 000 (f) | LCL 95% | UCL 95% | |
| Ischaemic heart disease | 956 | 11 541 | 211 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 20.3 | 149.7 | 139.3 | 160.1 | 32.7 | 32.1 | 33.3 | 4.6 |
| Cancer | 658 | 21 721 | 213 | 13.8 | 37.5 | 20.5 | 115.2 | 105.8 | 124.7 | 60.8 | 60.0 | 61.6 | 1.9 |
| Lung cancer (h) | 245 | 7 576 | 80 | 5.1 | 13.1 | 7.7 | 47.0 | 40.8 | 53.3 | 21.3 | 20.8 | 21.8 | 2.2 |
| Diabetes | 507 | 1 870 | 25 | 10.6 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 94.5 | 85.7 | 103.4 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 17.7 |
| Suicide | 370 | 3 883 | 127 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 12.2 | 26.3 | 23.4 | 29.2 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 2.4 |
| Road traffic injuries | 334 | 2 853 | 88 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 8.5 | 26.3 | 23.1 | 29.5 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 3.2 |
| Alcohol related disease | 309 | 1 505 | 29 | 6.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 37.1 | 32.6 | 41.5 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 9.0 |
| Selective invasive bacterial and protozoal infections | 229 | 1 244 | 38 | 4.8 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 27.2 | 23.1 | 31.2 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 7.6 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | 215 | 3 409 | 51 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 4.9 | 36.5 | 31.1 | 41.9 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 3.7 |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease | 182 | 2 784 | 49 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 39.2 | 33.2 | 45.1 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 4.9 |
| Nephritis and nephrosis | 162 | 568 | 6 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 27.0 | 22.5 | 31.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 16.4 |
| Violence | 117 | 313 | 15 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 10.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 10.0 |
| Birth defects | 108 | 900 | 22 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 7.3 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| Complications of the perinatal period | 108 | 448 | 6 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| Rheumatic and other valvular heart disease | 93 | 165 | 2 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 10.7 | 8.1 | 13.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 22.7 |
| Other (i) | 421 | 4 776 | 158 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 15.2 | 47.6 | 42.3 | 52.8 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 14.0 | 3.5 |
| Total avoidable | 4 769 | 57 980 | 1 040 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 656.3 | 635.0 | 677.6 | 164.5 | 163.1 | 165.8 | 4.0 |

Table 7A.3.3 **Avoidable mortality, by cause of death and Indigenous status, people aged 0–74 years, Queensland, WA, SA and the NT, 2002–2006 (a), (b), (c), (d)**

- LCL = lower confidence limit. UCL = upper confidence limit.
- (a) Data are reported for Queensland, WA, SA and the NT only. These four jurisdictions are considered to have adequate levels of Indigenous identification in mortality data. They do not represent an Australian total.
 - (b) Data are presented in five-year groupings because of the small numbers each year.
 - (c) Deaths are by year of registration of death and State/Territory of usual residence.
 - (d) Although most deaths of Indigenous Australians are registered, it is likely that some are not accurately identified as Indigenous. Therefore, these statistics are likely to underestimate the Indigenous mortality rate. It is difficult to estimate the difference between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous mortality rates because of these data quality issues.
 - (e) Different causes of death may have levels of completeness of identification that differ from the all-cause under-identification (coverage) estimates.
 - (f) Directly age-standardised using the 2001 Australian standard population
 - (g) Rate ratio Indigenous:non-Indigenous.
 - (h) Data for lung cancer are a subset of data for all cancers presented in this table.
 - (i) Other avoidable includes: tuberculosis; hepatitis, HIV/AIDS, viral pneumonia and influenza, thyroid disorders, illicit drug disorders, epilepsy, hypertensive heart disease, aortic aneurism, obstructive uropathy and prostatic hyperplasia, deep vein thrombosis with pulmonary embolism, asthma, peptic ulcer disease, acute abdomen/appendicitis/intestinal obstruction/cholecystitis/lithiasis/pancreatitis/hernia, chronic liver disease, falls, fires/burns, accidental poisoning, drowning. For a full list of ICD10 codes see Page, A., Tobias, M., Glover, J., Wright, C., Hetzel, D. and Fisher, E. 2006, *Australian and New Zealand Atlas of Avoidable Mortality*, Public Health Information Development Unit, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, and Ministry of Health, New Zealand.

Source: AIHW (2009), *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Performance Framework: Detailed Analyses*, Cat. no. IHW 22, Canberra.

Table 7A.3.4

Table 7A.3.4 Age-standardised mortality rates, rate ratios and rate differences, avoidable causes, people aged 0–74 years, Queensland, WA, SA, and the NT, 1998 to 2006

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | Annual change (a) | % change (b) |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|--------------|
| Indigenous rate (per 100 000) (c) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 921.1 | 850.2 | 909.9 | 956.5 | 780.9 | 896.1 | 832.4 | 802.1 | 760.2 | - 16.7 | - 14.5 |
| Females | 647.6 | 544.1 | 669.1 | 513.0 | 614.5 | 489.4 | 546.5 | 465.2 | 489.1 | - 19.0 | - 23.5 |
| Persons | 778.2 | 687.7 | 782.8 | 717.0 | 694.6 | 679.5 | 679.8 | 621.5 | 614.1 | - 18.3 | - 18.8 |
| Non-Indigenous rate (per 100 000) (c), (d) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 296.3 | 274.2 | 261.6 | 249.0 | 234.7 | 226.8 | 212.2 | 206.5 | 192.8 | - 12.3 | - 33.2 |
| Females | 147.3 | 140.1 | 134.9 | 132.4 | 128.2 | 120.0 | 114.0 | 109.8 | 104.2 | - 5.3 | - 28.7 |
| Persons | 221.1 | 206.6 | 197.8 | 190.4 | 181.2 | 173.3 | 163.0 | 158.1 | 148.5 | - 8.7 | - 31.5 |
| Rate ratio (e) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 28.7 |
| Females | 4.4 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 6.4 |
| Persons | 3.5 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 18.4 |
| Rate difference (f) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 624.8 | 576.0 | 648.3 | 707.5 | 546.2 | 669.4 | 620.2 | 595.5 | 567.4 | - 4.4 | - 5.7 |
| Females | 500.3 | 404.1 | 534.2 | 380.6 | 486.3 | 369.4 | 432.6 | 355.4 | 384.9 | - 13.7 | - 21.9 |
| Persons | 557.1 | 481.1 | 584.9 | 526.6 | 513.4 | 506.2 | 516.8 | 463.4 | 465.6 | - 9.6 | - 13.8 |

(a) Average annual change in rates, rate ratios, and rate differences determined using linear regression analysis.

(b) Per cent change between 1998 and 2006 based on the average annual change over the period.

(c) Directly age-standardised using the 2001 Australian standard population.

(d) Rates exclude deaths of people for whom Indigenous status was not stated.

(e) Mortality rate for Indigenous people divided by the the mortality rate for non-Indigenous people.

(f) Mortality rate for Indigenous people minus the the mortality rate for non-Indigenous people.

Source: AIHW (2009), *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Performance Framework: Detailed Analyses*, Cat. no. IHW 22, Canberra.

OVERCOMING INDIGENOUS
DISADVANTAGE: KEY
INDICATORS 2009

ATTACHMENT
TABLES

Table 7A.4.1

Table 7A.4.1 **Smoking statistics, people aged 14 years or over, Australia (a)**

| 2007 | | <i>Never smoked (b)</i> | <i>Ex-smokers (c)</i> | <i>Smokers (d)</i> |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Smoking status</i> | | | | |
| Indigenous | % | 47.6 | 18.3 | 34.1 |
| Non-Indigenous | % | 55.6 | 25.5 | 19.0 |

Mean number of cigarettes smoked per week by current smokers (e)

| | | <i>Male</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Persons</i> |
|----------------|-----|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| Indigenous | no. | 111 | 117 | 115 |
| Non-Indigenous | no. | 102 | 91 | 97 |

| 2004 | | <i>Never smoked (b)</i> | <i>Ex-smokers (c)</i> | <i>Smokers (d)</i> |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Smoking status</i> | | | | |
| Indigenous | % | 41.4 | 19.6 | 39.0 |
| Non-Indigenous | % | 53.1 | 26.5 | 20.4 |

Mean number of cigarettes smoked per week by current smokers (e)

| | | <i>Male</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Persons</i> |
|----------------|-----|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| Indigenous | no. | 136 | 125 | 130 |
| Non-Indigenous | no. | 102 | 92 | 97 |

| 2001 | | <i>Never smoked (b)</i> | <i>Ex-smokers (c)</i> | <i>Smokers (d)</i> |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Smoking status</i> | | | | |
| Indigenous | % | 37.7 | 12.4 | 49.9 |
| Non-Indigenous | % | 50.8 | 26.4 | 22.8 |

Mean number of cigarettes smoked per week by current smokers (e)

| | | <i>Male</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Persons</i> |
|----------------|-----|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| Indigenous | no. | 133 | 119 | 125 |
| Non-Indigenous | no. | 111 | 105 | 108 |

(a) This refers to smoking of tobacco, including manufactured (packet) cigarettes, roll-your-own cigarettes, cigars and pipes, but excludes chewing tobacco and smoking of non-tobacco products. Current daily smokers refers to people who smoked one or more cigarettes (or pipes or cigars) per day at the time of survey.

**Table 7A.4.1 Smoking statistics, people aged 14 years or over, Australia
(a)**

-
- (b) Never smoked 100 cigarettes (manufactured and/or roll-your-own) or equivalent amount of tobacco in their life.
- (c) Smoked at least 100 cigarettes (manufactured and/or roll-your-own) or equivalent amount of tobacco in their life, and no longer smoke.
- (d) Smoked daily, weekly or less than weekly at the time of survey.
- (e) Current daily smokers refers to people who smoked one or more cigarettes (or pipes or cigars) per day at the time of survey.

Source: AIHW (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare) 2002, *National Drug Strategy Household Survey: Detailed Findings 2001*, Cat. no. PHE 41, Canberra; AIHW 2005, *National Drug Strategy Household Survey: Detailed Findings 2004*, Cat. no. PHE 66, Canberra; AIHW 2008, *National Drug Strategy Household Survey: Detailed Findings 2007*, Cat. no. PHE 107, Canberra.

Table 7A.4.2

Table 7A.4.2 **Age standardised hospital separations related to tobacco use (per 1000 population), Queensland, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

| | <i>Males</i> | | <i>Females</i> | | <i>All persons</i> | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| | <i>Indigenou s</i> | <i>Non- Indigenous</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non- Indigenous</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non- Indigenous</i> |
| 2001-02 | | | | | | |
| Qld | 1.9 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.4 |
| WA | 2.2 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.9 |
| SA | 1.8 | 1.2 | 5.8 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 1.3 |
| NT (public hospitals only) | 3.4 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 3.6 | 1.8 |
| Total | 2.3 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 0.7 |
| 2002-03 | | | | | | |
| Qld | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| WA | 3.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 0.8 |
| SA | 3.1 | 1.4 | 8.7 | 2.1 | 6.0 | 1.7 |
| NT (public hospitals only) | 8.5 | 4.0 | 6.2 | 1.9 | 7.3 | 3.1 |
| Total | 3.5 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 3.1 | 0.9 |
| 2003-04 | | | | | | |
| Qld | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| WA | 5.5 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 3.8 | 1.0 |
| SA | 3.3 | 1.6 | 11.3 | 1.9 | 7.6 | 1.7 |
| NT (public hospitals only) | 4.8 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 2.9 |
| Total | 3.5 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 0.9 |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | |
| Qld | 2.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 0.5 |
| WA | 2.9 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 1.0 |
| SA | 4.2 | 1.2 | 8.0 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 1.4 |
| NT (public hospitals only) | 8.7 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 6.6 | 3.8 |
| Total | 3.9 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 0.9 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | | |
| Qld | 2.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| WA | 2.9 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 1.0 |
| SA | 4.1 | 1.1 | 7.8 | 1.8 | 5.9 | 1.4 |
| NT (public hospitals only) | 8.4 | 5.70 | 4.8 | 1.47 | 6.38 | 3.71 |
| Total | 3.8 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 0.9 |

Table 7A.4.2

Table 7A.4.2 **Age standardised hospital separations related to tobacco use (per 1000 population), Queensland, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

| | <i>Males</i> | | <i>Females</i> | | <i>All persons</i> | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| | <i>Indigenou s</i> | <i>Non- Indigenous</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non- Indigenous</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non- Indigenous</i> |
| 2006-07 | | | | | | |
| Qld | 2.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| WA | 2.8 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 1.0 |
| SA | 4.0 | 1.1 | 7.6 | 1.7 | 5.7 | 1.4 |
| NT (public hospitals only) | 8.2 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 6.2 | 3.3 |
| Total | 3.7 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 0.9 |

(a) The ICD-10-AM codes used were F17 (Mental and behavioural disorders due to tobacco use), P04.2 (Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of tobacco), and T65.2 (Toxic effect of tobacco and nicotine) in any diagnosis field.

(b) The hospital separation rates (per 1000 population) were directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(c) Hospital separation is the discharge, transfer, death or change of episode of care of an admitted patient (see glossary for a detailed definition).

(d) Non-Indigenous data includes separations where Indigenous status were not reported.

(e) Data are based on state of usual residence.

(f) Separations for which care type was reported as newborn with no qualified days, and records for hospital boarders and posthumous organ procurement have been excluded.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable. na Not available. np Not published due to less than 5 separations.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.4.3

Table 7A.4.3 **Age standardised hospital separations related to tobacco use (per 1000 population), NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA and public hospitals in the NT (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

| | <i>Males</i> | | <i>Females</i> | | <i>All persons</i> | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | |
| NSW | 4.5 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 1.1 |
| Victoria | 1.5 | 1.3 | 7.4 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 0.9 |
| Queensland | 2.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 0.5 |
| WA | 2.9 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 1.0 |
| SA | 4.2 | 1.2 | 8.0 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 1.4 |
| NT (public hospitals only) | 8.7 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 1.6 | 6.6 | 4.0 |
| Total | 3.9 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 3.8 | 1.0 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | | |
| NSW | 4.4 | 1.4 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 4.3 | 1.1 |
| Victoria | 1.5 | 1.2 | 7.1 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 0.9 |
| Queensland | 2.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| WA | 2.9 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 1.0 |
| SA | 4.1 | 1.1 | 7.8 | 1.8 | 5.9 | 1.4 |
| NT (public hospitals only) | 8.4 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 1.5 | 6.4 | 3.7 |
| Total | 3.8 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 3.7 | 1.0 |
| 2006-07 | | | | | | |
| NSW | 4.3 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 4.2 | 1.1 |
| Victoria | 1.4 | 1.2 | 6.8 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 0.9 |
| Queensland | 2.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| WA | 2.8 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 1.0 |
| SA | 4.0 | 1.1 | 7.6 | 1.7 | 5.7 | 1.4 |
| NT (public hospitals only) | 8.2 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 6.2 | 3.3 |
| Total | 3.7 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 1.0 |

(a) The ICD-10-AM codes used were F17 (Mental and behavioural disorders due to tobacco use), P04.2 (Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of tobacco), and T65.2 (Toxic effect of tobacco and nicotine) in any diagnosis field.

(b) The hospital separation rates (per 1000 population) were directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(c) Hospital separation is the discharge, transfer, death or change of episode of care of an admitted patient (see glossary for a detailed definition).

(d) Non-Indigenous data includes separations where Indigenous status were not reported.

(e) Data are based on state of usual residence.

Table 7A.4.3

Table 7A.4.3 **Age standardised hospital separations related to tobacco use (per 1000 population), NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA and public hospitals in the NT (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

| | <i>Males</i> | | <i>Females</i> | | <i>All persons</i> | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> |

(f) Separations for which care type was reported as newborn with no qualified days, and records for hospital boarders and posthumous organ procurement have been excluded.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable. na Not available. np Not published due to less than 5 separations.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.4.4 Indigenous persons aged 15 years or over: smoker status by sex

| | Males | | | Females | | | Total | | |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | Estimate '000 | Proportion % | RSE % | Estimate '000 | Proportion % | RSE % | Estimate '000 | Proportion % | RSE % |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | |
| Smoker (a) | 56.5 | 55.3 | 3.2 | 54.5 | 48.5 | 2.9 | 111.0 | 51.7 | 2.5 |
| Non-smoker (b) | 45.6 | 44.6 | 3.9 | 57.8 | 51.4 | 2.8 | 103.4 | 48.2 | 2.8 |
| Total (c) | 102.2 | 100.0 | — | 112.4 | 100.0 | — | 214.6 | 100.0 | — |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | |
| Smoker (a) | 71.4 | 52.8 | 2.9 | 72.2 | 49.1 | 2.9 | 143.6 | 50.9 | 2.4 |
| Non-smoker (b) | 63.1 | 46.7 | 3.3 | 73.6 | 50.1 | 2.8 | 136.7 | 48.4 | 2.5 |
| Total (c) | 135.2 | 100.0 | — | 147.0 | 100.0 | — | 282.2 | 100.0 | — |

(a) Includes occasional smokers.

(b) Comprises ex-smokers and persons who never smoked.

(c) Includes not stated responses.

— Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Social Survey 2002, 1994, Cat. no. 4714.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.4.5

Table 7A.4.5 Tobacco consumption for people aged 18 years or over, age standardised, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | Non-remote | | | | | | Remote | | | | | | Australia | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------------|---------|-------|------|
| | Major cities | | Inner regional | | Outer regional | | Total | | Remote | | Very remote (d) | | Total | | | |
| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | |
| Indigenous | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current smoker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Daily | 44.6 | 5.3 | 45.7 | 6.8 | 48.2 | 5.1 | 46.0 | 3.3 | 45.2 | 7.3 | na | na | .. | .. | 46.3 | 2.5 |
| Other | 1.8 | 56.4 | 1.2 | 40.6 | 1.6 | 31.1 | 1.5 | 26.9 | 2.1 | 40.8 | na | na | .. | .. | 1.9 | 18.5 |
| Ex-smoker | 27.4 | 10.6 | 25.0 | 10.5 | 21.6 | 9.2 | 25.1 | 6.3 | 24.9 | 14.1 | na | na | .. | .. | 23.6 | 5.2 |
| Never smoked | 26.2 | 8.1 | 28.1 | 10.0 | 28.6 | 8.1 | 27.5 | 4.8 | 27.8 | 9.4 | na | na | .. | .. | 28.2 | 3.8 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | na | na | .. | .. | 100.0 | - |
| Non-Indigenous | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current smoker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Daily | 19.7 | 2.4 | 23.7 | 3.4 | 25.0 | 5.2 | 21.0 | 1.9 | 32.3 | 9.8 | na | na | .. | .. | 21.1 | 1.9 |
| Other | 2.0 | 7.4 | 1.9 | 15.2 | 1.7 | 18.2 | 1.9 | 6.5 | 1.6 | 41.2 | na | na | .. | .. | 1.9 | 6.4 |
| Ex-smoker | 29.5 | 1.6 | 30.8 | 3.2 | 30.9 | 4.4 | 29.9 | 1.5 | 26.5 | 9.2 | na | na | .. | .. | 29.9 | 1.5 |
| Never smoked | 48.8 | 1.6 | 43.6 | 3.2 | 42.5 | 4.4 | 47.2 | 1.5 | 39.7 | 9.2 | na | na | .. | .. | 47.1 | 1.5 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | na | na | .. | .. | 100.0 | - |

RSE=Relative standard error.

(a) RSE of between 25 and 50 per cent and should be used with caution. Data are subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes. Estimate has a RSE greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

(b) This refers to smoking of tobacco, including manufactured (packet) cigarettes, roll-your-own cigarettes, cigars and pipes, but excludes chewing tobacco and smoking of non-tobacco products. Current daily smokers refers to people who smoked one or more cigarettes (or pipes or cigars) per day at the time of interview.

(c) Includes smoker status not known.

(d) Age standardised Indigenous data for the very remote area are not provide by the ABS as non-Indigenous data for the very remote area are not available (they were not collected in the 2004-05 NHS). The records for the very remote areas have been attributed appropriately to national estimates.

- Nil or rounded to zero (including null cells). na Not available. .. Not applicable.

Table 7A.4.5

Table 7A.4.5 Tobacco consumption for people aged 18 years or over, age standardised, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | | Non-remote | | | | | | Remote | | | Australia | | |
|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
| Major cities | | Inner regional | | Outer regional | | Total | | Remote | | Total | | Australia | |
| Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source : ABS National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004-05, Cat. no. 4715.0.55.005 (unpublished); ABS National Health Survey 2004-05: Summary of Results, Cat. no. 4362.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.4.6

Table 7A.4.6 Current daily smokers aged 18 years or over, by sex and remoteness, age standardised (a), (b)

| | Indigenous | | | | | | Non-Indigenous | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------|------|----------------|---------|------|----------------|---------|------|----------------|---------|------|----------------|---------|-----|----------------|---------|-----|--|
| | Males | | | Females | | | Total | | | Males | | | Females | | | Total | | | |
| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | (%) | |
| 1995 (c) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major cities | 53.8 | 21.0 | 40.6 | 19.4 | 13.6 | 46.3 | 26.4 | 1.2 | 19.4 | 1.4 | 22.8 | 0.9 | | | | | | | |
| Inner regional | 57.1 | 23.2 | 33.5 | 32.7 | 20.0 | 46.2 | 25.2 | 2.3 | 21.3 | 2.5 | 23.3 | 1.7 | | | | | | | |
| Outer regional | 45.1 | 19.9 | 49.7 | 18.5 | 13.6 | 47.2 | 28.6 | 2.2 | 19.7 | 4.0 | 24.2 | 2.4 | | | | | | | |
| Total non-remote | 50.6 | 12.0 | 42.1 | 12.4 | 8.8 | 46.0 | 26.4 | 1.0 | 19.8 | 1.2 | 23.0 | 0.8 | | | | | | | |
| Remote | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | | | | | | | |
| Very remote | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | | | | | | | |
| Total remote | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | | | | | |
| Australia | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Major cities | 44.6 | 14.0 | 37.1 | 12.1 | 9.4 | 39.7 | 25.0 | 3.1 | 18.0 | 3.4 | 21.4 | 2.4 | | | | | | | |
| Inner regional | 41.1 | 25.7 | 50.2 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 45.6 | 23.2 | 4.7 | 22.0 | 5.7 | 22.6 | 3.6 | | | | | | | |
| Outer regional | 58.2 | 12.8 | 58.1 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 58.2 | 28.0 | 6.3 | 22.0 | 7.6 | 25.1 | 5.0 | | | | | | | |
| Total Non-remote | 47.3 | 9.6 | 47.6 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 47.3 | 24.9 | 2.3 | 19.1 | 2.8 | 21.9 | 1.7 | | | | | | | |
| Remote | 47.1 | 20.3 | 44.1 | 18.2 | 14.1 | 46.2 | 35.6 | 12.7 | 23.2 | 21.0 | 30.3 | 10.7 | | | | | | | |
| Very remote (d) | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | | | | | | | |
| Total remote | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 51.0 | 6.1 | 47.0 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 48.8 | 25.1 | 2.3 | 19.2 | 2.8 | 22.1 | 1.7 | | | | | | | |

Table 7A.4.7

Table 7A.4.7 Current daily smokers aged 18 years or over, by sex and age, non-remote areas only (a), (b)

| | Indigenous | | | | | | Non-Indigenous | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|---|----------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|--|--|
| | Males | | | Females | | | Total | | | Males | | | Females | | | Total | | | |
| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18-24 years | 55.0 | 19.5 | | 44.4 | 20.3 | – | 49.4 | 14.9 | | 31.6 | 2.5 | | 27.7 | 2.8 | | 29.7 | 1.8 | | |
| 25-34 years | 74.1 | 15.8 | | 53.8 | 17.4 | – | 63.4 | 11.2 | | 33.7 | 2.0 | | 27.7 | 2.2 | | 30.7 | 1.5 | | |
| 35-44 years | 48.8 | 22.0 | | 43.4 | 22.2 | – | 46.0 | 16.8 | | 29.7 | 2.1 | | 20.9 | 2.6 | | 25.3 | 1.7 | | |
| 45-54 year | 30.1 | 32.8 | | 33.7 | 31.0 | – | 31.9 | 24.0 | | 25.1 | 2.7 | | 18.0 | 3.2 | | 21.6 | 2.0 | | |
| 55 years and over | 46.8 | 29.7 | | 37.6 | 29.5 | – | 41.7 | 22.2 | | 17.5 | 2.6 | | 11.4 | 2.3 | | 14.3 | 1.9 | | |
| Total 18+ | 55.5 | 10.0 | | 45.0 | 10.5 | – | 50.0 | 7.4 | | 26.9 | 1.0 | | 20.0 | 1.2 | | 23.4 | 0.8 | | |
| AS total 18+ | 50.6 | 12.0 | | 42.1 | 12.4 | – | 46.0 | 8.8 | | 26.4 | 1.0 | | 19.8 | 1.2 | | 23.0 | 0.8 | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18-24 years | 43.9 | 17.8 | | 57.9 | 14.3 | – | 50.3 | 10.8 | | 30.6 | 6.7 | | 24.3 | 6.5 | | 27.5 | 4.8 | | |
| 25-34 years | 43.1 | 14.4 | | 44.1 | 11.6 | – | 43.6 | 10.7 | | 32.6 | 3.7 | | 25.5 | 5.4 | | 29.0 | 2.7 | | |
| 35-44 years | 55.8 | 9.9 | | 60.0 | 8.7 | – | 58.1 | 6.6 | | 30.0 | 4.3 | | 23.3 | 5.4 | | 26.6 | 3.9 | | |
| 45-54 year | 48.9 | 15.4 | | 40.8 | 19.5 | – | 44.7 | 12.6 | | 22.9 | 5.1 | | 18.4 | 6.1 | | 20.6 | 3.9 | | |
| 55 years and over | 44.7 | 27.2 | | 41.0 | 18.6 | – | 42.7 | 14.8 | | 15.0 | 5.9 | | 9.9 | 4.7 | | 12.3 | 3.7 | | |
| Total 18+ | 47.1 | 8.4 | | 49.6 | 6.0 | – | 48.4 | 5.4 | | 25.1 | 2.3 | | 19.0 | 2.8 | | 22.0 | 1.7 | | |
| AS total 18+ | 47.3 | 9.6 | | 47.6 | 6.7 | – | 47.3 | 6.1 | | 24.9 | 2.3 | | 19.1 | 2.8 | | 21.9 | 1.7 | | |

Table 7A.4.7

Table 7A.4.7 Current daily smokers aged 18 years or over, by sex and age, non-remote areas only (a), (b)

| | Indigenous | | | | | | Non-Indigenous | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|------|----------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|--|--|
| | Males | | | Females | | | Total | | | Males | | | Females | | | Total | | | |
| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18-24 years | 45.8 | 8.6 | | 49.6 | 9.0 | 6.1 | 29.3 | 7.7 | | 22.4 | 7.5 | | 25.9 | 5.7 | | | | | |
| 25-34 years | 52.5 | 8.6 | | 53.0 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 29.3 | 5.8 | | 22.8 | 5.4 | | 26.0 | 3.6 | | | | | |
| 35-44 years | 54.9 | 6.3 | | 55.5 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 29.2 | 4.7 | | 22.8 | 5.4 | | 26.0 | 3.6 | | | | | |
| 45-54 year | 51.5 | 10.3 | | 55.8 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 24.6 | 5.1 | | 19.7 | 5.8 | | 22.1 | 4.0 | | | | | |
| 55 years and over | 32.4 | 14.5 | | 26.6 | 16.1 | 10.8 | 13.9 | 5.2 | | 9.1 | 7.2 | | 11.4 | 4.6 | | | | | |
| Total 18+ | 48.7 | 4.4 | | 49.8 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 23.8 | 2.4 | | 17.9 | 2.8 | | 20.8 | 1.9 | | | | | |
| AS total 18+ | 46.1 | 5.0 | | 45.9 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 23.9 | 2.4 | | 18.2 | 2.8 | | 21.0 | 1.9 | | | | | |

AS=Age Standardised. RSE=Relative standard error.

(a) RSE of between 25 and 50 per cent and should be used with caution. Data are subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes. Estimate has a RSE greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

(b) This refers to smoking of tobacco, including manufactured (packet) cigarettes, roll-your-own cigarettes, cigars and pipes, but excludes chewing tobacco and smoking of non-tobacco products. Current daily smokers refers to people who smoked one or more cigarettes (or pipes or cigars) per day at the time of interview.

Source: ABS National Health Survey: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Results 2001, Cat. no. 4715.0 (unpublished); ABS National Health Survey 2001, Cat. no. 4364.0 (unpublished); ABS National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004-05, Cat. no. 4715.0.55.005 (unpublished); ABS National Health Survey 2004-05: Summary of Results, Cat. no. 4362.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.4.8

Table 7A.4.8 Current daily smokers aged 18 years or over, age standardised, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT (c) | Australia |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| Indigenous | | | | | | | | | |
| Proportion (%) | 47.6 | 47.0 | 46.7 | 38.7 | 47.4 | 49.0 | 37.1 | 49.6 | 46.3 |
| RSE (%) | 5.6 | 10.3 | 4.8 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 15.7 | 5.7 | 2.5 |
| Non-Indigenous | | | | | | | | | |
| Proportion (%) | 20.8 | 21.1 | 22.4 | 19.5 | 20.6 | 24.5 | 14.9 | np | 21.1 |
| RSE (%) | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 7.6 | np | 1.9 |

RSE=Relative standard error.

(a) RSE of between 25 and 50 per cent and should be used with caution. Data are subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes. Estimate has a RSE greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

(b) This refers to smoking of tobacco, including manufactured (packet) cigarettes, roll-your-own cigarettes, cigars and pipes, but excludes chewing tobacco and smoking of non-tobacco products. Current daily smokers refers to people who smoked one or more cigarettes (or pipes or cigars) per day at the time of interview.

(c) The sample size in the NT was considered too small to produce reliable estimates for the NT in the ABS 2004-05 NHS, but NT records in the survey have been attributed appropriately to national estimates.

np Not available for publication but included in total where applicable, unless otherwise indicated.

Source: ABS *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004-05*, Cat. no. 4715.0.55.005 (unpublished); ABS *National Health Survey 2004-05: Summary of Results*, Cat. no. 4362.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.4.9

Table 7A.4.9 Current daily smokers aged 18 years or over (a), (b)

| | Indigenous | | | | | | Non-Indigenous | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|--|--|
| | Males | | | Females | | | Total | | | Males | | | Females | | | Total | | | |
| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18–24 years | 51.8 | 13.6 | | 53.9 | 11.9 | | 52.8 | 8.6 | | 30.4 | 6.7 | | 24.5 | 6.5 | | 27.5 | 4.7 | | |
| 25–34 years | 50.8 | 10.1 | | 45.8 | 10.1 | | 48.2 | 8.5 | | 32.9 | 3.7 | | 25.5 | 5.5 | | 29.1 | 2.8 | | |
| 35–44 years | 57.3 | 7.7 | | 61.4 | 6.9 | | 59.5 | 5.3 | | 30.3 | 4.2 | | 23.4 | 5.6 | | 26.8 | 3.8 | | |
| 45–54 year | 51.0 | 13.2 | | 41.4 | 15.3 | | 46.0 | 10.4 | | 23.1 | 5.1 | | 18.5 | 6.1 | | 20.8 | 3.9 | | |
| 55 years and over | 46.3 | 19.5 | | 38.2 | 16.9 | | 41.9 | 11.4 | | 15.0 | 5.8 | | 10.0 | 4.7 | | 12.4 | 3.5 | | |
| Total 18+ | 52.0 | 5.2 | | 49.4 | 5.0 | | 50.7 | 3.9 | | 25.3 | 2.3 | | 19.1 | 2.8 | | 22.1 | 1.7 | | |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18–24 years | 50.4 | 6.6 | | 50.6 | 7.0 | | 50.5 | 4.8 | | 29.4 | 7.5 | | 22.6 | 7.4 | | 26.0 | 5.6 | | |
| 25–34 years | 55.8 | 6.3 | | 53.5 | 5.3 | | 54.6 | 4.2 | | 29.4 | 5.7 | | 22.9 | 5.3 | | 26.1 | 3.5 | | |
| 35–44 years | 56.9 | 4.6 | | 53.6 | 5.5 | | 55.1 | 3.7 | | 29.2 | 4.7 | | 22.8 | 5.4 | | 26.0 | 3.6 | | |
| 45–54 year | 49.8 | 8.2 | | 51.1 | 6.3 | | 50.5 | 4.9 | | 24.8 | 5.0 | | 19.8 | 5.8 | | 22.3 | 3.9 | | |
| 55 years and over | 35.0 | 10.6 | | 25.9 | 12.9 | | 30.1 | 8.0 | | 14.1 | 5.2 | | 9.2 | 7.2 | | 11.6 | 4.5 | | |
| Total 18+ | 51.3 | 3.3 | | 48.9 | 3.0 | | 50.0 | 2.2 | | 24.0 | 2.4 | | 18.0 | 2.8 | | 20.9 | 1.9 | | |

RSE=Relative standard error.

(a) RSE of between 25 and 50 per cent and should be used with caution. Data are subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes. Estimate has a RSE greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

(b) This refers to smoking of tobacco, including manufactured (packet) cigarettes, roll-your-own cigarettes, cigars and pipes, but excludes chewing tobacco and smoking of non-tobacco products. Current daily smokers refers to people who smoked one or more cigarettes (or pipes or cigars) per day at the time of interview.

Table 7A.4.9 Current daily smokers aged 18 years or over (a), (b)

Source: ABS National Health Survey: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Results 2001, Cat. no. 4715.0 (unpublished); ABS National Health Survey 2001, Cat. no. 4364.0 (unpublished); ABS National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004-05, Cat. no. 4715.0.55.005 (unpublished); ABS National Health Survey 2004-05: Summary of Results, Cat. no. 4362.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.4.10

Table 7A.4.10 Current daily smokers, Indigenous people aged 18 years or over, 2004-05

| | Males | | Females | | Total | |
|------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) |
| Major cities | 45.6 | 8.0 | 51.7 | 5.7 | 49.0 | 4.6 |
| Inner regional | 50.5 | 8.4 | 45.8 | 8.5 | 48.2 | 6.0 |
| Outer regional | 51.1 | 6.2 | 50.6 | 6.0 | 50.8 | 4.6 |
| Total non-remote | 48.7 | 4.4 | 49.8 | 3.7 | 49.3 | 2.9 |
| Remote | 50.0 | 9.5 | 51.4 | 7.3 | 50.8 | 6.6 |
| Very remote | 61.4 | 4.3 | 44.6 | 6.8 | 52.4 | 3.9 |
| Total remote | 57.9 | 4.1 | 46.7 | 5.1 | 51.9 | 3.3 |
| Australia | 51.3 | 3.3 | 48.9 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 2.2 |

RSE=Relative standard error.

Source: ABS National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004-05, Cat. no. 4715.0.55.005 (unpublished).

Table 7A.5.1

Table 7A.5.1 **Body mass index group for people aged 18 years and over, non-remote areas, by sex, by age, 2004-05**

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>18-24</i> | <i>25-34</i> | <i>35-44</i> | <i>45-54</i> | <i>55+</i> | <i>Total non-age-standardised</i> | <i>Total age-standardised</i> |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Indigenous | | | | | | | | |
| Males | | | | | | | | |
| Underweight | % | 4.9 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| Normal range | % | 47.9 | 36.7 | 32.1 | 26.7 | 24.2 | 35.0 | 31.7 |
| Overweight | % | 30.0 | 36.9 | 30.9 | 37.9 | 38.6 | 34.4 | 35.5 |
| Obese | % | 17.2 | 23.6 | 35.7 | 32.4 | 35.6 | 27.8 | 30.4 |
| Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total number | no. | 23 659 | 30 298 | 24 815 | 17 084 | 12 976 | 108 832 | 108 832 |
| Females | | | | | | | | |
| Underweight | % | 10.0 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 6.0 | 5.2 |
| Normal range | % | 51.0 | 38.4 | 30.0 | 29.2 | 24.0 | 35.9 | 32.4 |
| Overweight | % | 20.0 | 22.0 | 25.3 | 26.4 | 30.0 | 24.0 | 25.6 |
| Obese | % | 18.9 | 34.7 | 37.8 | 40.9 | 42.9 | 34.1 | 36.8 |
| Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total number | no. | 23 241 | 30 492 | 25 199 | 17 191 | 13 759 | 109 881 | 109 881 |
| Persons | | | | | | | | |
| Underweight | % | 7.4 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 3.8 |
| Normal range | % | 49.4 | 37.6 | 31.0 | 28.0 | 24.1 | 35.5 | 32.1 |
| Overweight | % | 25.1 | 29.4 | 28.1 | 32.1 | 34.2 | 29.2 | 30.5 |
| Obese | % | 18.0 | 29.1 | 36.8 | 36.7 | 39.4 | 30.9 | 33.6 |
| Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total number | no. | 46 899 | 60 790 | 50 014 | 34 275 | 26 735 | 218 714 | 218 714 |

Table 7A.5.1

Table 7A.5.1 **Body mass index group for people aged 18 years and over, non-remote areas, by sex, by age, 2004-05**

| | Unit | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55+ | Total non-age-standardised | Total age-standardised |
|-----------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Non-Indigenous | | | | | | | | |
| Males | | | | | | | | |
| Underweight | % | 3.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Normal range | % | 61.5 | 39.4 | 29.3 | 29.0 | 35.0 | 37.0 | 36.9 |
| Overweight | % | 28.3 | 42.6 | 47.3 | 45.9 | 44.9 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| Obese | % | 7.1 | 17.5 | 22.9 | 24.7 | 19.1 | 19.0 | 19.1 |
| Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total number | no. | 872 938 | 1 319 692 | 1 349 293 | 1 263 596 | 2 065 028 | 6 870 547 | 6 870 547 |
| Females | | | | | | | | |
| Underweight | % | 10.2 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| Normal range | % | 62.4 | 56.8 | 54.1 | 47.6 | 43.1 | 51.0 | 51.3 |
| Overweight | % | 19.4 | 24.5 | 26.1 | 30.2 | 33.2 | 27.9 | 27.8 |
| Obese | % | 8.0 | 13.9 | 16.3 | 20.2 | 20.4 | 16.8 | 16.7 |
| Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total number | no. | 821 509 | 1 274 595 | 1 321 853 | 1 216 939 | 2 072 681 | 6 707 577 | 6 707 577 |
| Persons | | | | | | | | |
| Underweight | % | 6.5 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Normal range | % | 61.9 | 47.9 | 41.6 | 38.1 | 39.0 | 43.9 | 44.0 |
| Overweight | % | 24.0 | 33.7 | 36.8 | 38.2 | 39.1 | 35.5 | 35.5 |
| Obese | % | 7.5 | 15.7 | 19.6 | 22.5 | 19.8 | 17.9 | 17.9 |
| Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total number | no. | 1 694 448 | 2 594 286 | 2 671 146 | 2 480 535 | 4 137 709 | 13 578 124 | 13 578 124 |

Source: ABS 2004-05 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey (NATSIHS) cited in AIHW (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare) 2008, *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Performance Framework, 2008 Report: Detailed Analyses*, Cat. no. IHW 22, Canberra.

Table 7A.5.2

Table 7A.5.2 **Dietary behaviours for people aged 12 years and over, non-remote areas, 2004-05 (per cent)**

| | 12-14 (a) | 15-24 (a) | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55+ | Total non-age-standardised | Total age-standardised |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Indigenous | | | | | | | | |
| Usual daily intake of vegetables | | | | | | | | |
| Does not eat vegetables | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 serve or less | 20 | 24 | 27 | 21 | 21 | 16 | 23 | 21 |
| Low usual daily vegetable intake | 22 | 27 | 28 | 22 | 23 | 18 | 24 | 23 |
| 2-4 serves | 66 | 65 | 63 | 65 | 66 | 71 | 65 | 66 |
| Recommended daily intake (5 serves or more) | 12 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 11 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Usual daily intake of fruit | | | | | | | | |
| Does not eat fruit | 5 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 7 | 12 | 11 |
| 1 serve or less | 41 | 46 | 48 | 53 | 43 | 37 | 46 | 45 |
| Low usual daily intake fruit intake | 46 | 61 | 61 | 65 | 55 | 43 | 58 | 55 |
| 2-4 serves | 51 | 37 | 37 | 32 | 41 | 53 | 40 | 42 |
| 5 serves or more | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Recommended daily intake (2 serves or more) | 54 | 39 | 39 | 35 | 45 | 57 | 42 | 45 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Usual type of milk | | | | | | | | |
| Whole | 88 | 81 | 76 | 73 | 68 | 58 | 76 | 71 |
| Low/reduced fat | 8 | 11 | 12 | 17 | 16 | 24 | 14 | 17 |
| Skim | 1 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 11 | 5 | 7 |
| Soy | np | - | 2 | np | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| None of the above(b) | np | - | - | np | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total drinks milk | 98 | 97 | 96 | 98 | 96 | 95 | 97 | 96 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Non-Indigenous | | | | | | | | |
| Usual daily intake of vegetables | | | | | | | | |
| Does not eat vegetables | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 1 serve or less | 23 | 27 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 13 | 20 | 20 |
| Low usual daily vegetable intake | 24 | 29 | 25 | 21 | 18 | 14 | 21 | 21 |
| 2-4 serves | 67 | 63 | 65 | 66 | 65 | 67 | 66 | 66 |

Table 7A.5.2

Table 7A.5.2 **Dietary behaviours for people aged 12 years and over, non-remote areas, 2004-05 (per cent)**

| | 12-14 (a) | 15-24 (a) | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55+ | Total non-age-standardised | Total age-standardised |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Recommended daily intake (5 serves or more) | 9 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 14 | 14 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Usual daily intake of fruit | | | | | | | | |
| Does not eat fruit | 5 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 7 |
| 1 serve or less | 39 | 44 | 45 | 42 | 38 | 32 | 39 | 40 |
| Low usual daily intake fruit intake | 44 | 53 | 53 | 50 | 44 | 36 | 46 | 46 |
| 2-4 serves | 51 | 43 | 43 | 46 | 52 | 58 | 50 | 50 |
| 5 serves or more | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| Recommended daily intake (2 serves or more) | 56 | 47 | 47 | 50 | 56 | 64 | 54 | 54 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Usual type of milk | | | | | | | | |
| Whole | 69 | 55 | 49 | 48 | 37 | 35 | 45 | 45 |
| Low/reduced fat | 22 | 25 | 28 | 29 | 38 | 35 | 31 | 31 |
| Skim | 4 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 13 |
| Soy | np | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| None of the above (b) | np | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total drinks milk | 98 | 95 | 96 | 95 | 94 | 94 | 95 | 95 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

(a) The National Health and Medical Research Council's (NHMRC) Australian dietary guidelines for adults has been applied to adolescents aged 12-18 years. For adults, the NHMRC's Australian dietary guidelines recommend a minimum of five serves of vegetables and two serves of fruit per day (NHMRC 2003a). For adolescents aged 12-18 years, the daily food consumption guidelines for fruit and vegetable intake recommend three serves of fruit and three serves of vegetables (NHMRC 2003b).

(b) Includes 'evaporated or sweetened condensed milk'.

– Nil or rounded to zero **np** Not published.

Source: ABS *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004-05*, Cat. no. 4715.0, Canberra; AIHW (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare) 2008, *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Performance Framework, 2008 Report: Detailed Analyses*, Cat. no. IHW 22, Canberra; NHMRC (National Health and Medical Research Council) 2003a, *Dietary Guidelines for Australian Adults*, Canberra; NHMRC 2003b, *Dietary Guidelines for Children and Adolescents in Australia*, Canberra.

Table 7A.5.3

Table 7A.5.3

Indigenous people aged 12 years and over, by usual daily intake of vegetables and fruit, non-remote areas, 2001 and 2004-05 (per cent)

| | 2001 | 2004-05 |
|--|------|---------|
| Recommended usual daily vegetable intake | na | 10 |
| Recommended usual daily fruit intake | 44 | 42 |
| Low usual daily vegetable intake | 18 | 24 |
| Low usual fruit intake | 56 | 58 |

Source: AHMAC (Australian Health Ministers' Advisory Council) 2008, *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Performance Framework Report 2008*, Canberra derived from ABS *National Health Survey: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Results 2001*, Cat. no. 4715.0; ABS *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004-05*, Cat. no. 4715.0, Canberra.

Table 7A.5.4

Table 7A.5.4

**Usual daily intake of vegetables and fruit for
people aged 12 years and over, non-remote areas,
age-standardised, 2004-05 (per cent)**

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Recommended usual daily vegetable intake | 11 | 14 |
| Recommended usual daily fruit intake | 45 | 54 |
| Low usual daily vegetable intake | 23 | 21 |
| Low usual fruit intake | 55 | 46 |

Source: ABS *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004-05*, Cat. no. 4715.0, Canberra; ABS *National Health Survey 2004-05: Summary of Results*, Cat. no. 4362.0.

Table 7A.5.5

Table 7A.5.5 Indigenous people aged 12 years and over, by dietary behaviours, by remoteness, 2004-05 (per cent)

| | <i>Remote</i> | <i>Non-remote</i> | <i>Total Indigenous</i> |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Eats vegetables daily | 84 | 98 | 95 |
| Does not eat vegetables daily | 15 | 2 | 5 |
| Total (a) | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Eats fruit daily | 80 | 88 | 86 |
| Does not eat fruit daily | 20 | 12 | 14 |
| Total(a) | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Usual type of milk | | | |
| Whole | 87 | 76 | 79 |
| Low/reduced fat | 4 | 14 | 11 |
| Skim | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| Soy | *_ | 1 | 1 |
| None of the above(b) | *1 | *1 | *1 |
| <i>Total drinks milk</i> | 95 | 97 | 96 |
| Does not drink milk | 5 | 3 | 4 |
| Total(c) | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Salt added after cooking | | | |
| Never/rarely | 16 | 35 | 30 |
| Sometimes | 30 | 23 | 25 |
| Usually | 53 | 43 | 46 |
| Total(d) | 100 | 100 | 100 |

* Estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes

- (a) Includes whether eats fruit/vegetables not known.
 (b) Includes evaporated or sweetened condensed milk.
 (c) Includes usual type of milk not known.
 (d) Includes frequency salt is added after cooking not known.
 – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004-05*, Cat. no. 4715.0, Canberra.

Table 7A.6.1

Table 7A.6.1 Deciduous (infant) tooth decay in 4- to 10-year-old children enrolled in school dental services in NSW, SA and the NT, by Indigenous status and location (a) (b)

| Age | Indigenous | | | | Non-Indigenous | | | |
|--|--------------|------|--------------|------|----------------|------|--------------|------|
| | Metropolitan | | Rural/Remote | | Metropolitan | | Rural/Remote | |
| Proportion of children with decay-free deciduous teeth (dmft=0) | | | | | | | | |
| | % | SE | % | SE | % | SE | % | SE |
| 4 years | 41.6 | 4.4 | 31.0 | 2.3 | 69.7 | 0.6 | 64.3 | 0.5 |
| 5 years | 47.7 | 2.5 | 31.8 | 1.6 | 70.9 | 0.2 | 62.2 | 0.5 |
| 6 years | 36.6 | 2.8 | 24.2 | 1.7 | 64.5 | 0.4 | 56.8 | 0.3 |
| 7 years | 51.8 | 2.2 | 28.8 | 1.5 | 62.9 | 0.3 | 54.2 | 0.5 |
| 8 years | 43.6 | 2.9 | 28.6 | 1.6 | 58.9 | 0.4 | 51.6 | 0.6 |
| 9 years | 48.9 | 2.3 | 38.1 | 1.6 | 62.2 | 0.3 | 54.2 | 0.5 |
| 10 years | 57.0 | 2.9 | 44.9 | 1.8 | 66.1 | 0.4 | 59.7 | 0.6 |
| Number of deciduous teeth affected by decay (dmft) | | | | | | | | |
| | Mean | SE | Mean | SE | Mean | SE | Mean | SE |
| 4 years | 2.89 | 0.33 | 3.56 | 0.19 | 1.31 | 0.03 | 1.39 | 0.05 |
| 5 years | 2.63 | 0.20 | 4.13 | 0.15 | 1.20 | 0.01 | 1.68 | 0.03 |
| 6 years | 2.74 | 0.18 | 4.09 | 0.15 | 1.42 | 0.02 | 1.82 | 0.03 |
| 7 years | 2.09 | 0.13 | 3.43 | 0.12 | 1.44 | 0.01 | 1.86 | 0.02 |
| 8 years | 2.20 | 0.15 | 3.16 | 0.11 | 1.48 | 0.02 | 1.87 | 0.03 |
| 9 years | 1.98 | 0.12 | 2.28 | 0.09 | 1.26 | 0.01 | 1.60 | 0.02 |
| 10 years | 1.39 | 0.13 | 1.66 | 0.08 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 1.27 | 0.02 |
| Proportion of decay-affected deciduous teeth that are untreated (d/dmft) (c) | | | | | | | | |
| | % | SE | % | SE | % | SE | % | SE |
| 4 years | 86.8 | 3.0 | 82.1 | 1.9 | 64.2 | 0.6 | 68.7 | 0.5 |
| 5 years | 59.1 | 2.4 | 70.8 | 1.5 | 55.5 | 0.3 | 52.5 | 0.5 |
| 6 years | 54.0 | 2.9 | 68.3 | 1.9 | 48.5 | 0.4 | 43.9 | 0.3 |
| 7 years | 44.6 | 2.2 | 65.7 | 1.6 | 43.4 | 0.3 | 38.2 | 0.5 |
| 8 years | 43.4 | 2.9 | 61.5 | 1.7 | 39.3 | 0.4 | 33.8 | 0.5 |
| 9 years | 40.4 | 2.2 | 55.6 | 1.7 | 37.0 | 0.3 | 30.9 | 0.4 |
| 10 years | 41.1 | 2.9 | 55.5 | 1.8 | 35.1 | 0.4 | 29.7 | 0.5 |

SE Standard error.

(a) Data were collected over a 12 month period in each jurisdiction; 2000 (NSW), 2003 (SA) and 2002 (NT). Of 326 099 children examined, 10 743 (3.2 per cent) were Indigenous.

(b) dmft=d+m+f, where: d=number of untreated decayed teeth; m=number of missing teeth; f=number of filled teeth. Lowercase denotes deciduous (infant) teeth.

(c) Proportion of decayed teeth that are untreated is an indicator of unmet need for dental treatment.

Source: Jamieson, L., Armfield, J.A. and Roberts-Thomson, K.F. 2006, 'The role of location in Indigenous and non-Indigenous child oral health', *Journal of Public Health Dentistry*, vol. 66, pp. 123–130.

Table 7A.6.2

Table 7A.6.2 **Permanent (adult) tooth decay in 6- to 14-year-old children enrolled in school dental services in NSW, SA and the NT, by Indigenous status and location (a) (b)**

| Age | Indigenous | | | | Non-Indigenous | | | |
|--|--------------|------|--------------|------|----------------|------|--------------|------|
| | Metropolitan | | Rural/Remote | | Metropolitan | | Rural/Remote | |
| Proportion of children with decay-free permanent teeth (DMFT=0) | | | | | | | | |
| | % | SE | % | SE | % | SE | % | SE |
| 6 years | 93.8 | 1.4 | 90.4 | 1.2 | 96.7 | 0.1 | 97.1 | 0.1 |
| 7 years | 89.5 | 1.3 | 83.5 | 1.3 | 90.4 | 0.2 | 90.1 | 0.3 |
| 8 years | 78.7 | 2.4 | 74.6 | 1.5 | 86.0 | 0.3 | 86.7 | 0.4 |
| 9 years | 74.7 | 2.0 | 68.9 | 1.6 | 83.1 | 0.2 | 83.3 | 0.4 |
| 10 years | 66.6 | 2.8 | 60.6 | 1.8 | 78.9 | 0.3 | 79.1 | 0.5 |
| 11 years | 67.8 | 2.2 | 60.5 | 1.7 | 75.4 | 0.3 | 75.3 | 0.4 |
| 12 years | 59.3 | 3.2 | 53.5 | 2.2 | 70.6 | 0.4 | 70.9 | 0.6 |
| 13 years | 57.4 | 3.2 | 52.3 | 3.1 | 70.0 | 0.3 | 65.6 | 0.6 |
| 14 years | 41.3 | 5.1 | 40.0 | 4.1 | 62.1 | 0.6 | 59.1 | 0.9 |
| Number of permanent teeth affected by decay (DMFT) | | | | | | | | |
| | Mean | SE | Mean | SE | Mean | SE | Mean | SE |
| 6 years | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.18 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
| 7 years | 0.22 | 0.03 | 0.36 | 0.03 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.01 |
| 8 years | 0.44 | 0.06 | 0.53 | 0.04 | 0.30 | 0.01 | 0.28 | 0.01 |
| 9 years | 0.56 | 0.05 | 0.68 | 0.04 | 0.39 | 0.01 | 0.36 | 0.01 |
| 10 years | 0.77 | 0.08 | 1.00 | 0.06 | 0.47 | 0.01 | 0.44 | 0.01 |
| 11 years | 0.80 | 0.07 | 1.05 | 0.06 | 0.59 | 0.01 | 0.59 | 0.01 |
| 12 years | 1.08 | 0.11 | 1.33 | 0.09 | 0.77 | 0.01 | 0.70 | 0.02 |
| 13 years | 1.44 | 0.16 | 1.77 | 0.17 | 0.88 | 0.01 | 0.90 | 0.01 |
| 14 years | 1.83 | 0.31 | 2.27 | 0.24 | 1.18 | 0.03 | 1.19 | 0.04 |
| Proportion of decay-affected permanent teeth that are untreated (D/DMFT) (c) | | | | | | | | |
| | % | SE | % | SE | % | SE | % | SE |
| 6 years | 78.8 | 2.4 | 73.0 | 1.8 | 65.4 | 0.4 | 66.5 | 0.31 |
| 7 years | 55.6 | 2.2 | 71.5 | 1.5 | 55.3 | 0.3 | 54.7 | 0.46 |
| 8 years | 59.8 | 2.9 | 71.5 | 1.6 | 50.6 | 0.4 | 48.7 | 0.57 |
| 9 years | 50.2 | 2.3 | 62.8 | 1.6 | 42.6 | 0.3 | 39.7 | 0.45 |
| 10 years | 45.0 | 2.9 | 64.2 | 1.7 | 39.0 | 0.4 | 37.4 | 0.56 |
| 11 years | 44.5 | 2.3 | 59.3 | 1.7 | 37.3 | 0.3 | 35.0 | 0.46 |
| 12 years | 38.5 | 3.2 | 63.2 | 2.1 | 37.3 | 0.4 | 35.7 | 0.64 |
| 13 years | 50.3 | 3.3 | 59.4 | 3.0 | 37.1 | 0.3 | 33.1 | 0.6 |
| 14 years | 44.5 | 5.2 | 52.8 | 4.2 | 37.1 | 0.6 | 34.7 | 0.88 |

SE Standard error.

(a) Data were collected over a 12 month period in each jurisdiction; 2000 (NSW), 2003 (SA) and 2002 (NT). Of 326 099 children examined, 10 743 (3.2 per cent) were Indigenous.

(b) DMFT=D+M+F where: D=number of untreated decayed teeth; M=number of missing teeth; F=number of filled teeth. Uppercase denotes permanent (adult) teeth.

Table 7A.6.2

Table 7A.6.2 Permanent (adult) tooth decay in 6- to 14-year-old children enrolled in school dental services in NSW, SA and the NT, by Indigenous status and location (a) (b)

| Age | Indigenous | | Non-Indigenous | |
|-----|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Metropolitan | Rural/Remote | Metropolitan | Rural/Remote |

(c) Proportion of decayed teeth that are untreated is an indicator of unmet need for dental treatment.

Source: Jamieson, L., Armfield, J.A. and Roberts-Thomson, K.F. 2006, 'The role of location in Indigenous and non-Indigenous child oral health', *Journal of Public Health Dentistry*, vol. 66, pp. 123–130.

Table 7A.6.3

Table 7A.6.3 Tooth decay in remote Indigenous children, 2000–2003, and in all children in SA, the NT and Australia, 2000

| | | <i>Remote Indigenous communities (a)</i> | SA (b) | NT (b) | Aust (b) (c) |
|--|-----|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Proportion of children aged 5-6 years with decay-affected deciduous teeth (dmft>0) (c) | | | | | |
| Proportion | % | 69.0 | 58.5 | 47.6 | 59.1 |
| 95 per cent confidence interval | % | 57.3–80.7 | 57.6–59.4 | 45.8–49.4 | 58.7–59.5 |
| Standard error | % | 5.9 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| RSE | % | 8.6 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 0.3 |
| Proportion of 12 year-old children with decay-affected permanent teeth (DMFT>0) (c) | | | | | |
| Proportion | % | 43.6 | 31.4 | 37.5 | 35.1 |
| 95 per cent confidence interval | % | 27.8–59.4 | 30.2–32.6 | 34.5–40.5 | 34.4–35.8 |
| Standard error | % | 8.0 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.3 |
| RSE | % | 18.5 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 1.0 |
| Number of deciduous teeth affected by decay (dmft), 5-6 years old (c) | | | | | |
| Mean | no. | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.6 |
| 95 per cent confidence interval | no. | 2.3–3.6 | 1.4–7.5 | 2.1–2.4 | 1.5–1.6 |
| Standard error | no. | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| RSE | no. | 11.2 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 0.6 |
| Number of permanent teeth affected by decay (DMFT), 12 years old (c) | | | | | |
| Mean | no. | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| 95 per cent confidence interval | no. | 0.5–1.3 | 0.6–0.6 | 0.9–1.1 | 0.8–0.8 |
| Standard error | no. | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| RSE | no. | 22.8 | 3.3 | 5.2 | 1.3 |

SE Standard error. RSE Relative standard error.

- (a) Data were collected for 831 children from remote Indigenous communities in all jurisdictions in the period 2000 to 2003.
- (b) Data are from the Child Dental Health Survey, Australia 2000. Data were collected for 3108 children in SA, 14 195 children in the NT, and 311 346 children across all states and territories.
- (c) Data are for all states and territories and are from the Child Dental Health Survey, Australia 2000. NSW data are from field examinations that underestimate decay experience. Accordingly, data for Australia also underestimate decay experience.

Table 7A.6.3 Tooth decay in remote Indigenous children, 2000–2003, and in all children in SA, the NT and Australia, 2000

(d) $dmft=d+m+f$, where: d=number of untreated decayed teeth; m=number of missing teeth; f=number of filled teeth. Lowercase denotes deciduous (infant) teeth; uppercase denotes permanent (adult) teeth (DMFT).

Source: Armfield, Roberts-Thomson, Slade and Spencer 2004, *Dental Health Differences between Boys and Girls: The Child Dental Health Survey, Australia 2000*, Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, Cat. no. DEN 131, Canberra; Jamieson, Armfield and Roberts Thomson 2007, *Oral Health of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Children*, Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, Cat. no. DEN 167, Canberra.

Table 7A.6.4

Table 7A.6.4 Tooth decay in Indigenous children in remote areas and Indigenous children in SA, NSW and the NT

| | | <i>Remote communities (a)</i> | <i>NSW (b)</i> | <i>SA (b)</i> | <i>NT (b)</i> |
|---|-----|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Proportion of 6 year-old children with decay-affected deciduous teeth (dmft>0) (c) | | | | | |
| Proportion | % | 69.0 | 55.0 | 49.3 | 67.8 |
| 95 per cent confidence interval | % | 57.3–80.7 | 51.8–58.2 | 44.2–54.4 | 64.7–70.9 |
| Standard error | % | 5.9 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 1.6 |
| RSE | % | 8.6 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 2.3 |
| Proportion of 12 year-old children with decay-affected permanent teeth (DMFT>0) (c) | | | | | |
| Proportion | % | 43.6 | 35.9 | 37.0 | 46.1 |
| 95 per cent confidence interval | % | 27.8–59.4 | 29.3–42.5 | 29.7–44.3 | 41.0–51.2 |
| Standard error | % | 8.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 2.6 |
| RSE | % | 18.5 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 5.6 |
| Number of deciduous teeth affected by decay (dmft), 6 years old (c) | | | | | |
| Mean | no. | 2.9 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| 95 per cent confidence interval | no. | 2.3–3.6 | 1.7–2.5 | 3.1–4.1 | 3.6–4.3 |
| Standard error | no. | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| RSE | no. | 11.2 | 10.0 | 6.9 | 4.5 |
| Number of permanent teeth affected by decay (DMFT), 12 years old (c) | | | | | |
| Mean | no. | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 95 per cent confidence interval | no. | 0.5–1.3 | 0.6–1.2 | 1.0–1.5 | 1.1–1.5 |
| Standard error | no. | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| RSE | no. | 22.8 | 18.4 | 10.2 | 7.5 |

SE Standard error. RSE Relative standard error.

(a) Data were collected for 831 children from remote Indigenous communities in all jurisdictions in the period 2000 to 2003.

(b) Data were collected over a 12 month period in each jurisdiction; 2000 (NSW), 2003 (SA) and 2002 (NT). Of 326 099 children examined, 10 743 (3.2 per cent) were Indigenous.

(c) dmft=d+m+f, where: d=number of untreated decayed teeth; m=number of missing teeth; f=number of filled teeth. Lowercase denotes deciduous (infant) teeth; uppercase denotes permanent (adult) teeth (DMFT).

Table 7A.6.4 Tooth decay in Indigenous children in remote areas and Indigenous children in SA, NSW and the NT

| <i>Remote communities (a)</i> | <i>NSW (b)</i> | <i>SA (b)</i> | <i>NT (b)</i> |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|

Source: Jamieson, Armfield and Roberts Thomson 2007, *Oral Health of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Children*, Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, Cat. no. DEN 167, Canberra.

Table 7A.6.5

Table 7A.6.5 Tooth decay in adults, by Indigenous status and age group (a) (b)

| Age | Indigenous | | | | | Non-Indigenous | | | | | |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|
| | All ages | 15-34 years | 35-54 years | 55-74 years | 75 years or over | All ages | 15-34 years | 35-54 years | 55-74 years | 75 years or over | |
| Proportion of adults with untreated tooth decay (D>0) (c) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proportion | % | 57.0 | 68.9 | 58.2 | 44.2 | n.p. | 25.1 | 25.3 | 26.6 | 22.4 | 22.2 |
| 95 per cent confidence interval | % | 40.3-72.2 | 37.0-89.3 | 34.0-79.0 | 25.8-64.4 | n.p. | 23.3-26.9 | 22.0-29.0 | 24.1-29.3 | 19.8-25.1 | 17.5-27.7 |
| Standard error | % | 8.4 | 14.5 | 12.3 | 10.4 | n.p. | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.6 |
| RSE | % | 14.7 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 23.4 | n.p. | 3.7 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 11.7 |
| Number of decayed surfaces per person | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | no. | 3.2 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 1.6 | n.p. | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| 95 per cent confidence interval | no. | 0.6-5.8 | 0.3-3.1 | 0.2-10.1 | 0.5-2.8 | n.p. | 0.9-1.1 | 0.8-1.3 | 0.9-1.4 | 0.6-0.8 | 0.5-1.0 |
| Standard error | % | 1.3 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 0.6 | n.p. | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| RSE | % | 41.3 | 41.8 | 49.6 | 36.3 | n.p. | 7.0 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 8.6 | 16.3 |
| Number of teeth affected by decay (DMFT) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | % | 14.8 | 7.0 | 15.8 | 23.3 | n.p. | 12.8 | 4.5 | 14.3 | 22.2 | 24.4 |
| 95 per cent confidence interval | % | 12.2-17.3 | 3.4-10.5 | 13.4-18.2 | 21.7-24.9 | n.p. | 12.4-13.3 | 4.1-5.0 | 13.9-14.8 | 21.9-22.5 | 23.7-25.0 |
| Standard error | % | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.8 | n.p. | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| RSE | % | 8.7 | 25.7 | 7.7 | 3.4 | n.p. | 1.8 | 5.1 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.4 |

Table 7A.6.5

Table 7A.6.5 Tooth decay in adults, by Indigenous status and age group (a) (b)

| Age | Indigenous | | | | | Non-Indigenous | | | | | |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|---------|
| | All ages | 15-34 years | 35-54 years | 55-74 years | 75 years or over | All ages | 15-34 years | 35-54 years | 55-74 years | 75 years or over | |
| Proportion of adults with decay-free teeth (DMFT=0) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proportion | % | 3.8 | 11.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | n.p. | 10.0 | 24.3 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| 95 per cent confidence interval | % | 1.2-11.6 | 2.7-36.2 | 0.1-5.0 | - | n.p. | 8.5-11.7 | 20.8-28.2 | 1.6-3.8 | - | 0.1-5.6 |
| Standard error | % | 2.2 | 7.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | n.p. | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| RSE | % | 58.7 | 67.9 | 100.0 | - | n.p. | 8.1 | 7.8 | 21.6 | - | 102.5 |

SE Standard error. RSE Relative standard error.

(a) Data are sourced from the National Adult Oral Health Survey, conducted between 2004 and 2006. Of 14 123 people aged 15 years or over who participated in telephone interviews, 229 were Indigenous (AIHW 2008). Of 5505 people who also underwent an oral examination, 87 were Indigenous.

(b) DMFT=D+M+F where: D=number of untreated decayed teeth; M=number of missing teeth; F=number of filled teeth. Uppercase denotes permanent (adult) teeth.

(c) Proportion of decayed teeth that are untreated is an indicator of unmet need for dental treatment.

Source: Roberts-Thomson, K.F. and Do, L. 2007, 'Oral health status', in Slade, G.D., Spencer, A.J. and Roberts-Thomson, K.F. (eds), *Australia's Dental*

Generations: the National Survey of Adult Oral Health 2004-06, Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, Cat. no. DEN 165, Canberra, pp. 81-142.

Table 7A.6.6

Table 7A.6.6 Potentially preventable hospitalisations for dental conditions per 1000 people, by Indigenous status, 2004-05 to 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Other (e)</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 2004-05 | per 1000 people | 3.63 | 2.53 | 2.56 |
| 2005-06 | per 1000 people | 3.85 | 2.60 | 2.63 |
| 2006-07 | per 1000 people | 3.95 | 2.62 | 2.72 |

(a) Hospitalisation rates are directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(b) Data are based on state/territory of usual residence.

(c) Separations for which care type was reported as Newborn with no qualified days, and records for Hospital boarders and Posthumous organ procurement have been excluded.

(d) Includes ICD-10-AM codes K02, K03, K04, K05, K06, K08, K09.8, K09.9, K12 and K13.

(e) Other includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a 'not stated' Indigenous status.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.6.7

Table 7A.6.7 **Mean number of teeth with decay for children enrolled in the NT School Dental Service, by age and Indigenous status, 2002–2003 (a)**

| Age | Indigenous | | Non-Indigenous | |
|------------------------|------------|------|----------------|------|
| | Mean | SE | Mean | SE |
| dmft (infant teeth) | | | | |
| 4 years | 3.40 | 0.19 | 1.01 | 0.07 |
| 5 years | 4.34 | 0.18 | 1.47 | 0.08 |
| 6 years | 4.14 | 0.18 | 1.76 | 0.09 |
| 7 years | 3.73 | 0.15 | 1.80 | 0.08 |
| 8 years | 3.17 | 0.13 | 1.89 | 0.08 |
| 9 years | 2.44 | 0.12 | 1.71 | 0.07 |
| 10 years | 1.74 | 0.09 | 1.21 | 0.06 |
| DMFT (permanent teeth) | | | | |
| 6 years | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.01 |
| 7 years | 0.27 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 0.02 |
| 8 years | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.21 | 0.02 |
| 9 years | 0.60 | 0.05 | 0.30 | 0.03 |
| 10 years | 0.93 | 0.06 | 0.36 | 0.03 |
| 11 years | 1.02 | 0.07 | 0.52 | 0.04 |
| 12 years | 1.24 | 0.10 | 0.71 | 0.05 |
| 13 years | 1.81 | 0.27 | 0.80 | 0.10 |

SE Standard error.

(a) DMFT=D+M+F where: D=number of untreated decayed teeth; M=number of missing teeth; F=number of filled teeth. Uppercase denotes permanent (adult) teeth. dmft=refers to deciduous (infant) teeth and is derived in the same way as DMFT.

(b) Of 12 584 children examined, 4 417 (35.1 per cent) were Indigenous.

Source: Jamieson, L., Armfield, J.A. and Roberts-Thomson, K.F. 2006, 'Oral health inequalities among Indigenous and non-Indigenous children in the Northern Territory of Australia', *Community Dentistry and Oral Epidemiology*, vol. 34, pp. 267–276.

Table 7A.6.8

Table 7A.6.8 Mean deciduous (infant) tooth decay (dmft) for 4- to 10-year-old children enrolled in the NT School Dental Service, by SEIFA index of relative socio-economic disadvantage, age and Indigenous status, 2002 (a) (b) (c) (d)

| Age SEIFA | Indigenous | | Non-Indigenous | |
|--------------|------------|------|----------------|------|
| | Mean | SE | Mean | SE |
| dmft | | | | |
| 4 years | | | | |
| 1 | 4.26 | 0.28 | 0.69 | 0.16 |
| 2 | 3.58 | 0.61 | 1.45 | 0.22 |
| 3 | 2.48 | 0.26 | 0.89 | 0.08 |
| 4 | na | na | 1.94 | 0.51 |
| 5 years | | | | |
| 1 | 5.31 | 0.25 | 1.36 | 0.25 |
| 2 | 3.32 | 0.38 | 1.85 | 0.17 |
| 3 | 2.99 | 0.28 | 1.28 | 0.10 |
| 4 | na | na | 1.23 | 0.37 |
| 6 years | | | | |
| 1 | 4.78 | 0.26 | 1.84 | 0.30 |
| 2 | 3.91 | 0.41 | 1.73 | 0.16 |
| 3 | 2.87 | 0.30 | 1.78 | 0.20 |
| 4 | na | na | 1.57 | 0.36 |
| 7 years | | | | |
| 1 | 4.28 | 0.21 | 1.57 | 0.28 |
| 2 | 3.57 | 0.37 | 1.82 | 0.14 |
| 3 | 2.65 | 0.24 | 1.81 | 0.11 |
| 4 | na | na | 1.96 | 0.40 |
| 8 years | | | | |
| 1 | 3.47 | 0.18 | 1.89 | 0.24 |
| 2 | 3.13 | 0.29 | 2.12 | 0.15 |
| 3 | 2.45 | 0.21 | 1.77 | 0.10 |
| 4 | na | na | 1.48 | 0.33 |
| 9 years | | | | |
| 1 | 2.54 | 0.17 | 1.91 | 0.23 |
| 2 | 2.29 | 0.33 | 1.82 | 0.14 |
| 3 | 2.38 | 0.20 | 1.62 | 0.09 |
| 4 | na | na | 1.80 | 0.33 |
| 10 years | | | | |
| 1 | 1.93 | 0.13 | 1.36 | 0.19 |
| 2 | 1.72 | 0.28 | 1.48 | 0.14 |
| 3 | 1.31 | 0.16 | 1.05 | 0.08 |
| 4 | na | na | 1.00 | 0.20 |

SEIFA Socio-Economic Indices for Areas. SE Standard error.

Table 7A.6.8 Mean deciduous (infant) tooth decay (dmft) for 4- to 10-year-old children enrolled in the NT School Dental Service, by SEIFA index of relative socio-economic disadvantage, age and Indigenous status, 2002 (a) (b) (c) (d)

| Age SEIFA | Indigenous | | Non-Indigenous | |
|--------------|------------|----|----------------|----|
| | Mean | SE | Mean | SE |

(a) $dmft=d+m+f$, where: d=number of untreated decayed teeth; m=number of missing teeth; f=number of filled teeth. Lowercase denotes deciduous (infant) teeth.

(b) The SEIFA was developed by the ABS using data derived from the 2001 Census of Population and Housing, and uses a range of measures to rank areas based on their relative social and economic well-being. It takes into account variables relating to income, educational attainment, unemployment, and dwellings without motor vehicles. In the table above, '1' denotes the most disadvantaged areas and '4' denotes the least disadvantaged areas.

(c) Of the 12 584 children examined, 4 417 (35.1 per cent) were Indigenous.

(d) For Indigenous children, no cases fell into the least disadvantaged category (4).

na Not applicable.

Source: Jamieson, L., Armfield, J.A. and Roberts-Thomson, K.F. 2006, 'Oral health inequalities among Indigenous and non-Indigenous children in the Northern Territory of Australia', *Community Dentistry and Oral Epidemiology*, vol. 34, pp. 267–76.

Table 7A.6.9

Table 7A.6.9 Mean permanent tooth decay (DMFT) for 6- to 13-year-old children enrolled in the NT School Dental Service, by SEIFA index of relative socio-economic disadvantage, age and Indigenous status, 2002-03 (a) (b) (c) (d)

| <i>Age</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | <i>SEIFA</i> | <i>Mean</i> | <i>SE</i> | <i>Mean</i> | <i>SE</i> |
| DMFT | | | | | |
| 6 years | | | | | |
| 1 | | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | | 0.28 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.02 |
| 3 | | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.01 |
| 4 | | na | na | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| 7 years | | | | | |
| 1 | | 0.33 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 0.07 |
| 2 | | 0.29 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.03 |
| 3 | | 0.15 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.02 |
| 4 | | na | na | 0.36 | 0.14 |
| 8 years | | | | | |
| 1 | | 0.51 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.06 |
| 2 | | 0.43 | 0.08 | 0.22 | 0.03 |
| 3 | | 0.36 | 0.07 | 0.20 | 0.03 |
| 4 | | na | na | 0.42 | 0.18 |
| 9 years | | | | | |
| 1 | | 0.74 | 0.08 | 0.24 | 0.07 |
| 2 | | 0.52 | 0.10 | 0.29 | 0.05 |
| 3 | | 0.40 | 0.06 | 0.31 | 0.03 |
| 4 | | na | na | 0.42 | 0.13 |
| 10 years | | | | | |
| 1 | | 1.10 | 0.09 | 0.24 | 0.07 |
| 2 | | 0.77 | 0.11 | 0.43 | 0.06 |
| 3 | | 0.67 | 0.10 | 0.36 | 0.04 |
| 4 | | na | na | 0.23 | 0.09 |
| 11 years | | | | | |
| 1 | | 1.19 | 0.11 | 0.65 | 0.15 |
| 2 | | 0.83 | 0.12 | 0.60 | 0.07 |
| 3 | | 0.70 | 0.10 | 0.45 | 0.05 |
| 4 | | na | na | 0.61 | 0.16 |
| 12 years | | | | | |
| 1 | | 1.35 | 0.13 | 0.43 | 0.13 |
| 2 | | 1.27 | 0.21 | 0.82 | 0.09 |
| 3 | | 0.81 | 0.17 | 0.69 | 0.07 |
| 4 | | na | na | 0.67 | 0.22 |

Table 7A.6.9

Table 7A.6.9 Mean permanent tooth decay (DMFT) for 6- to 13-year-old children enrolled in the NT School Dental Service, by SEIFA index of relative socio-economic disadvantage, age and Indigenous status, 2002-03 (a) (b) (c) (d)

| Age SEIFA | Indigenous | | Non-Indigenous | |
|--------------|------------|------|----------------|------|
| | Mean | SE | Mean | SE |
| 13 years | | | | |
| 1 | 1.93 | 0.13 | 0.85 | 0.36 |
| 2 | 1.62 | 0.21 | 0.89 | 0.18 |
| 3 | 1.33 | 0.17 | 0.83 | 0.16 |
| 4 | na | na | 0.29 | 0.16 |

SEIFA Socio-Economic Indices for Areas. SE Standard error.

- (a) DMFT=D+M+F where: D=number of untreated decayed teeth; M=number of missing teeth; F=number of filled teeth. Uppercase denotes permanent (adult) teeth.
- (b) The SEIFA was developed by the ABS using data derived from the 2001 Census of Population and Housing, and uses a range of measures to rank areas based on their relative social and economic well-being. It takes into account variables relating to income, educational attainment, unemployment, and dwellings without motor vehicles. In the table above, '1' denotes the most disadvantaged areas and '4' denotes the least disadvantaged areas.
- (c) Of the 12 584 children examined, 4 417 (35.1 per cent) were Indigenous.
- (d) For Indigenous children, no cases fell into the least disadvantaged category (4).

na Not applicable.

Source: Jamieson, L., Armfield, J.A. and Roberts-Thomson, K.F. 2006, 'Oral health inequalities among Indigenous and non-Indigenous children in the Northern Territory of Australia', *Community Dentistry and Oral Epidemiology*, vol. 34, pp. 267–76.

Table 7A.6.10

Table 7A.6.10 SA, infant and permanent tooth decay, mean dmft and DMFT by Indigenous status and age, 2003 Child Dental Health Survey (a)

| <i>Age</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Mean dmft (deciduous teeth)</i> | | |
| 4 years | 3.91 | 1.31 |
| 5 years | 3.40 | 1.50 |
| 6 years | 2.71 | 1.77 |
| 7 years | 3.04 | 1.88 |
| 8 years | 2.89 | 1.93 |
| 9 years | 2.74 | 1.81 |
| 10 years | 1.81 | 1.50 |
| <i>Mean DMFT (permanent teeth)</i> | | |
| 7 years | 0.44 | 0.20 |
| 8 years | 0.62 | 0.36 |
| 9 years | 0.79 | 0.45 |
| 10 years | 0.75 | 0.53 |
| 11 years | 1.24 | 0.61 |
| 12 years | 1.31 | 0.81 |
| 13 years | 1.95 | 1.02 |
| 14 years | 2.28 | 1.40 |
| 15 years | 2.27 | 1.65 |

(a) DMFT=D+M+F where: D=number of untreated decayed teeth; M=number of missing teeth; F=number of filled teeth. Uppercase denotes permanent (adult) teeth. dmft=refers to deciduous (infant) teeth and is derived in the same way as DMFT.

Source: Ellershaw, A., Spencer, A.J. and Slade, G.D. 2005, *Oral Health in South Australia 2004*. Australian Research Centre for Population Oral Health, University of Adelaide.

Table 7A.6.11

Table 7A.6.11 SA, proportion of children with calculus and gingival bleeding by Indigenous status and age, children attending school dental service, 2003 Child Dental Health Survey

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 6 to 7 years | | | |
| Healthy | % | 63.8 | 80.2 |
| Bleeding (a) | % | 33.4 | 15.0 |
| Calculus (b) | % | 2.8 | 4.8 |
| 8 to 9 years | | | |
| Healthy | % | 51.8 | 66.7 |
| Bleeding (a) | % | 43.5 | 23.5 |
| Calculus (b) | % | 4.7 | 9.8 |
| 10 to 11 years | | | |
| Healthy | % | 50.4 | 62.4 |
| Bleeding (a) | % | 40.1 | 24.2 |
| Calculus (b) | % | 9.5 | 13.4 |
| 12 to 13 years | | | |
| Healthy | % | 47.8 | 59.7 |
| Bleeding (a) | % | 36.7 | 22.6 |
| Calculus (b) | % | 15.5 | 17.7 |
| 14 to 15 years | | | |
| Healthy | % | 42.7 | 57.8 |
| Bleeding (a) | % | 39.4 | 19.4 |
| Calculus (b) | % | 17.9 | 22.8 |

(a) Gingival bleeding is bleeding of the gums. It is associated with gingivitis, an inflammation of the gums surrounding the teeth caused by a buildup of plaque or food particles.

(b) Calculus is a hard deposit of mineralized plaque which is attached to crowns and/or roots of teeth.

Source: Ellershaw, A., Spencer, A.J. and Slade, G.D. 2005, *Oral Health in South Australia 2004*. Australian Research Centre for Population Oral Health, University of Adelaide.

Table 7A.6.12

Table 7A.6.12 Dental hospitalisations for children aged 2 to 14 years, per 100 000 children, by sociodemographic characteristics and Indigenous status, 2002-03 (a) (b)

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | <i>Mean</i> | <i>SE</i> | <i>Mean</i> | <i>SE</i> |
| Sex | | | | |
| Males | 641.8 | 26.4 | 587.5 | 5.3 |
| Females | 544.2 | 25.0 | 607.5 | 5.6 |
| Age-group | | | | |
| less than 5 years | 906.9 | 38.6 | 625.6 | 7.0 |
| 5 to 9 years | 667.4 | 32.7 | 687.7 | 7.1 |
| 10 to 14 years | 180.7 | 17.9 | 479.8 | 5.9 |
| Location | | | | |
| Major city | 539.9 | 31.8 | 577.4 | 4.7 |
| Regional | 529.0 | 25.5 | 636.9 | 6.9 |
| Remote | 778.5 | 41.7 | 571.5 | 20.9 |

SE Standard error.

(a) Admission rates are based on hospitalisations data from 1 297 public and private hospitals obtained from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare National Hospital Morbidity Database for 2002-03. Rates were calculated by dividing the number of hospital dental general anaesthetic admissions for each age by the estimated resident population (ERP) of the same age and multiplying by 100 000 (Jamieson and Roberts-Thomson 2006). ERP counts for all ages were provided by the ABS (unpublished).

(b) Of the 24 874 children examined, 1 062 (4.3 per cent) were Indigenous.

Source: Jamieson, L. and Roberts-Thomson, K.F. 2006, 'Indigenous children and receipt of hospital dental care in Australia', *International Journal of Paediatric Dentistry*, vol. 16, pp. 327-34.

Table 7A.6.13

Table 7A.6.13 Hospital dental procedure rates for children aged 2 to 14 years, per 100 000 children, by sex and Indigenous status, 2002-03 (a) (b)

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> | |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | <i>Mean</i> | <i>SE</i> | <i>Mean</i> | <i>SE</i> |
| <i>Male</i> | | | | |
| Extraction | 601.5 | 25.5 | 450.5 | 4.7 |
| Pulpal | 59.9 | 8.1 | 88.2 | 2.1 |
| Restoration | 396.7 | 20.7 | 310.9 | 3.9 |
| Other | 91.5 | 10.0 | 129.9 | 2.5 |
| <i>Female</i> | | | | |
| Extraction | 520.0 | 24.4 | 470.5 | 4.9 |
| Pulpal | 52.9 | 7.8 | 83.0 | 2.1 |
| Restoration | 317.5 | 19.1 | 291.3 | 3.9 |
| Other | 58.7 | 8.2 | 117.3 | 2.5 |

SE Standard error.

(a) Procedure rates are based on separation data from 1 297 public and private hospitals obtained from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare National Hospital Morbidity Database for 2002-03. Data were collected for administrative purposes by hospital-employed dentists and recorded in standardized International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian modification (ICD-10-AM) codes, which are patient record codes used throughout Australian hospitals. There were over 80 ICD-10-AM dental procedure codes which were grouped into 'extraction', 'pulpal care', 'restorative care', or 'other' (included the provision of splints, crowns or bridges).

(b) Of the 24 874 children examined, 1 062 (4.3 per cent) were Indigenous.

Source: Jamieson, L. and Roberts-Thomson, K.F. 2006, 'Indigenous children and receipt of hospital dental care in Australia', *International Journal of Paediatric Dentistry*, vol. 16, pp. 327-34.

Table 7A.6.14

Table 7A.6.14 Hospital dental procedure rates for children aged 2 to 14 years, per 100 000 children, by age group and Indigenous status, 2002-03

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | <i>Mean</i> | <i>SE</i> | <i>Mean</i> | <i>SE</i> |
| Less than 5 years old | | | | |
| Extraction | 865.4 | 37.7 | 390.1 | 5.5 |
| Pulpal | 99.7 | 12.9 | 136.1 | 3.3 |
| Restoration | 579.7 | 30.9 | 426.3 | 5.8 |
| Other | 129.6 | 14.7 | 199.0 | 3.9 |
| 5 to 9 years old | | | | |
| Extraction | 628.7 | 31.7 | 530.5 | 6.2 |
| Pulpal | 62.9 | 10.1 | 115.1 | 2.9 |
| Restoration | 409.5 | 25.6 | 418.5 | 5.6 |
| Other | 85.4 | 11.7 | 165.6 | 3.5 |
| 10 to 14 years old | | | | |
| Extraction | 164.7 | 17.1 | 456.5 | 5.8 |
| Pulpal | 3.5 | 2.5 | 8.6 | 0.8 |
| Restoration | 65.5 | 10.8 | 65.9 | 2.2 |
| Other | 7.1 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 0.9 |

SE Standard error.

(a) Procedure rates are based on separation data from 1 297 public and private hospitals obtained from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare National Hospital Morbidity Database for 2002-03. Data were collected for administrative purposes by hospital-employed dentists and recorded in standardized International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian modification (ICD-10-AM) codes, which are patient record codes used throughout Australian hospitals. There were over 80 ICD-10-AM dental procedure codes which were grouped into 'extraction', 'pulpal care', 'restorative care', or 'other' (included the provision of splints, crowns or bridges).

(b) Of the 24 874 children examined, 1 062 (4.3 per cent) were Indigenous.

Source: Jamieson, L. and Roberts-Thomson, K.F. 2006, 'Indigenous children and receipt of hospital dental care in Australia', *International Journal of Paediatric Dentistry*, vol. 16, pp. 327-34.

Table 7A.6.15

Table 7A.6.15 Hospital dental procedure rates for children aged 2 to 14 years, per 100 000 children, by remoteness area and Indigenous status, 2002-03 (a) (b) (c)

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> | |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | <i>Mean</i> | <i>SE</i> | <i>Mean</i> | <i>SE</i> |
| Major city | | | | |
| Extraction | 498.6 | 30.5 | 436.6 | 4.2 |
| Pulpal | 58.3 | 10.5 | 98.6 | 0.2 |
| Restoration | 280.3 | 22.9 | 283.5 | 3.3 |
| Other | 122.3 | 15.2 | 147.3 | 2.4 |
| Regional (d) | | | | |
| Extraction | 506.8 | 24.9 | 508.9 | 6.2 |
| Pulpal | 32.1 | 0.6 | 59.6 | 0.2 |
| Restoration | 318.1 | 19.8 | 331.1 | 5.0 |
| Other | 34.5 | 6.5 | 76.5 | 2.4 |
| Remote (e) | | | | |
| Extraction | 738.0 | 40.6 | 418.0 | 17.9 |
| Pulpal | 99.0 | 14.9 | 104.1 | 0.9 |
| Restoration | 524.3 | 34.3 | 342.4 | 16.2 |
| Other | 94.5 | 14.6 | 151.9 | 10.8 |

SE Standard error.

(a) Procedure rates are based on separation data from 1 297 public and private hospitals obtained from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare National Hospital Morbidity Database for 2002-03. Data were collected for administrative purposes by hospital-employed dentists and recorded in standardized International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian modification (ICD-10-AM) codes, which are patient record codes used throughout Australian hospitals. There were over 80 ICD-10-AM dental procedure codes which were grouped into 'extraction', 'pulpal care', 'restorative care', or 'other' (included the provision of splints, crowns or bridges).

(b) Of the 24 874 children examined, 1 062 (4.3 per cent) were Indigenous.

(c) Remoteness areas are derived from the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) developed by the ABS. The ASGC Remoteness classification identifies a region in Australia as having a particular degree of remoteness. Remoteness areas comprise five categories: major cities, inner regional, outer regional, remote, and very remote. The degree of remoteness of each place is determined using the Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA). Places with similar ARIA scores are aggregated to form the remoteness areas in each State and Territory. For more information on how ARIA is defined see chapter 2 of the Report.

(d) Includes 'inner regional' and 'outer regional' classifications of the ASGC.

(e) Includes 'remote' and 'very remote' classifications of the ASGC.

Source: Jamieson, L. and Roberts-Thomson, K.F. 2006, 'Indigenous children and receipt of hospital dental care in Australia', *International Journal of Paediatric Dentistry*, vol. 16, pp. 327-34.

Table 7A.7.1

Table 7A.7.1 **K5 level of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, Australia, 2004-05 (a)**

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> | |
|---|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) |
| Low/ Moderate distress level (b) | 71.5 | 1.6 | 86.8 | 0.3 |
| High/ Very high distress level (c) | 26.6 | 4.3 | 13.1 | 2.2 |
| Not applicable, unable to determine level (d) | 1.9 | 20.5 | 0.1 | 25.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – |

RSE Relative standard error.

(a) Estimates with an RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be interpreted with caution. Estimates with an RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(b) Represents a K5 score of 5–11.

(c) Represents a K5 score of 12–25.

(d) Includes refusals and persons with no K5 score.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 2006, *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004-05* (NATSIHS 2004-05), Cat. no. 4715.0 (unpublished); *National Health Survey 2004-05* (NHS 2004-05), Cat. no. 4362.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.2

Table 7A.7.2 Selected indicators of positive well being, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, by State and Territory, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | NSW | | Vic | | Qld | | WA | | SA | | Tas | | ACT | | NT | | Total | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|--|
| | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | |
| <i>Calm and peaceful</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 54.7 | 4.4 | 51.2 | 8.3 | 57.9 | 3.7 | 56.9 | 4.9 | 55.1 | 5.5 | 54.0 | 5.4 | 54.1 | 7.0 | 60.7 | 4.6 | 56.4 | 1.9 | |
| Some of the time | 25.5 | 7.7 | 27.9 | 13.1 | 25.9 | 7.5 | 26.2 | 9.3 | 27.2 | 10.6 | 24.5 | 12.1 | 26.9 | 12.0 | 22.7 | 10.4 | 25.6 | 3.6 | |
| A little of the time | 13.6 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 18.6 | 11.0 | 13.3 | 11.2 | 13.3 | 11.8 | 15.0 | 16.3 | 14.9 | 13.9 | 18.6 | 7.2 | 17.5 | 11.6 | 6.3 | |
| None of the time | 5.3 | 17.4 | 7.1 | 21.1 | 4.0 | 19.4 | 3.7 | 23.9 | 4.3 | 25.2 | 4.8 | 28.6 | 5.1 | 30.5 | 5.9 | 20.7 | 4.8 | 8.7 | |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | |
| <i>Happy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 68.0 | 3.4 | 64.6 | 6.0 | 74.2 | 2.4 | 71.7 | 3.4 | 71.7 | 4.4 | 64.8 | 4.8 | 73.2 | 4.4 | 77.8 | 2.6 | 71.4 | 1.4 | |
| Some of the time | 21.2 | 10.0 | 22.1 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 8.9 | 17.6 | 10.3 | 18.7 | 12.4 | 21.8 | 11.1 | 16.8 | 17.3 | 14.7 | 11.1 | 18.8 | 4.6 | |
| A little of the time | 7.8 | 14.1 | 8.7 | 25.3 | 5.6 | 15.2 | 7.1 | 14.3 | 6.3 | 17.4 | 10.3 | 18.9 | 8.0 | 25.8 | 3.1 | 23.6 | 6.6 | 7.0 | |
| None of the time | 2.1 | 25.6 | 3.8 | 28.2 | 1.3 | 35.7 | 1.7 | 32.5 | 2.0 | 40.4 | 2.7 | 36.4 | 2.0 | 53.2 | 1.4 | 31.0 | 1.8 | 13.1 | |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | |
| <i>Full of life</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 50.2 | 4.7 | 47.3 | 8.7 | 56.0 | 3.4 | 55.3 | 4.3 | 50.1 | 5.4 | 44.9 | 7.2 | 52.7 | 7.5 | 69.1 | 3.0 | 54.6 | 1.8 | |
| Some of the time | 28.7 | 7.6 | 25.7 | 16.6 | 27.9 | 6.8 | 25.3 | 7.2 | 32.6 | 7.6 | 27.5 | 14.0 | 29.6 | 13.1 | 17.8 | 8.6 | 26.6 | 3.3 | |
| A little of the time | 13.4 | 11.2 | 16.3 | 19.8 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 12.1 | 9.8 | 14.9 | 16.1 | 20.1 | 10.6 | 22.0 | 5.7 | 17.5 | 11.1 | 5.5 | |
| None of the time | 6.6 | 16.0 | 10.1 | 15.8 | 5.2 | 17.3 | 6.7 | 18.1 | 6.0 | 21.9 | 11.0 | 17.4 | 7.1 | 29.2 | 3.6 | 18.3 | 6.2 | 7.3 | |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | |
| <i>Lot of energy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 43.3 | 5.3 | 36.8 | 8.5 | 49.3 | 4.3 | 47.0 | 5.5 | 42.1 | 7.8 | 39.2 | 9.0 | 45.5 | 9.5 | 61.3 | 3.9 | 47.2 | 2.2 | |
| Some of the time | 30.4 | 6.5 | 38.4 | 11.2 | 30.9 | 6.3 | 29.5 | 7.4 | 32.3 | 8.3 | 32.1 | 9.5 | 30.3 | 12.4 | 24.3 | 7.8 | 30.3 | 3.2 | |
| A little of the time | 17.9 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 13.1 | 11.9 | 15.2 | 9.2 | 17.9 | 11.6 | 16.3 | 11.9 | 17.2 | 15.8 | 6.7 | 15.1 | 14.4 | 5.0 | |

Table 7A.7.2

Table 7A.7.2 Selected indicators of positive well being, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, by State and Territory, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | NSW | | Vic | | Qld | | WA | | SA | | Tas | | ACT | | NT | | Total | |
|------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) |
| None of the time | 7.4 | 16.3 | 10.3 | 16.0 | 5.7 | 17.0 | 6.1 | 17.7 | 6.4 | 22.8 | 12.0 | 20.8 | 7.0 | 35.4 | 4.0 | 17.6 | 6.6 | 7.6 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - |

RSE Relative standard error. Prop = Proportion.

(a) Estimates with an RSE of 25 per cent or more should be interpreted with caution. Estimates with an RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(b) Relates to the four week period prior to interview.

(c) Includes not known and not stated responses and refusals.

- Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS 2006, NATSIHS 2004-05 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.3

Table 7A.7.3 **K5 level of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, by age groups, Australia, 2004-05 (a)**

| | 18-24 | | 25-34 | | 35-44 | | 45-54 | | 55+ | | Total | |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) |
| Indigenous | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low/ Moderate distress level (b) | 72.8 | 2.7 | 71.4 | 2.5 | 69.6 | 2.9 | 69.3 | 3.7 | 73.8 | 3.4 | 71.5 | 1.6 |
| High/ Very high distress level (c) | 26.0 | 7.3 | 27.1 | 6.6 | 29.2 | 6.5 | 29.5 | 8.7 | 23.0 | 10.5 | 26.6 | 4.3 |
| Total (d) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - |
| Non-Indigenous | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low/ Moderate distress level (b) | 83.8 | 1.3 | 87.7 | 0.8 | 86.4 | 0.8 | 86.2 | 0.8 | 88.2 | 0.3 | 86.8 | 0.3 |
| High/ Very high distress level (c) | 16.1 | 7.0 | 12.3 | 6.0 | 13.4 | 5.0 | 13.6 | 4.9 | 11.7 | 2.2 | 13.1 | 2.2 |
| Total (d) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - |

RSE Relative standard error. Prop = Proportion.

- (a) Estimates with an RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be interpreted with caution. Estimates with an RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.
- (b) Represents a K5 score of 5-11.
- (c) Represents a K5 score of 12-25.
- (d) Includes refusals and persons with no K5 score.
- Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS 2006, NATSIHS 2004-05 (unpublished); NHS 2004-05 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.4

Table 7A.7.4 K5 level of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by remoteness areas, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | Major Cities | | Regional | | Remote | | Total | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) |
| Indigenous | | | | | | | | |
| Low/ Moderate distress level (c) | 73.7 | 3.2 | 70.8 | 2.5 | 70.1 | 2.8 | 71.5 | 1.6 |
| High/ Very high distress level (d) | 25.6 | 9.1 | 28.4 | 6.0 | 25.2 | 7.4 | 26.6 | 4.3 |
| Total (e) | 100.0 | — | 100.0 | — | 100.0 | — | 100.0 | — |
| Non-Indigenous | | | | | | | | |
| Low/ Moderate distress level (c) | 87.1 | 0.4 | 86.3 | 0.8 | 88.6 | 2.2 | 86.8 | 0.3 |
| High/ Very high distress level (d) | 12.8 | 2.9 | 13.6 | 4.7 | 11.4 | 17.0 | 13.1 | 2.2 |
| Total (e) | 100.0 | — | 100.0 | — | 100.0 | — | 100.0 | — |

RSE Relative standard error.

(a) Estimates with an RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be interpreted with caution. Estimates with an RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(b) Regional includes inner and outer regional areas. Remote includes remote and very remote areas. See glossary for definitions of remoteness areas.

(c) Represents a K5 score of 5–11.

(d) Represents a K5 score of 12–25.

(e) Includes refusals and persons with no K5 score.

— Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS 2006, NATSIHS 2004–05 (unpublished); NHS 2004–05 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.5

Table 7A.7.5 K5 level of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, by State and Territory, 2004-05 (a)

| | Low/Moderate distress level (b) | | | High/Very high distress level (c) | | | Total (d) | |
|------------|---------------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Rate Ratio (e) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Rate Ratio (e) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) : Ratio (e) |
| NSW | 72.5 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 27.1 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 100.0 | – |
| Victoria | 69.6 | 5.2 | 0.8 | 29.4 | 12.1 | 2.1 | 100.0 | – |
| Queensland | 72.4 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 26.6 | 7.3 | 1.9 | 100.0 | – |
| WA | 70.6 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 27.9 | 10.3 | 2.6 | 100.0 | – |
| SA | 67.1 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 30.2 | 10.1 | 2.1 | 100.0 | – |
| Tasmania | 65.0 | 5.1 | 0.7 | 34.8 | 9.5 | 2.9 | 100.0 | – |
| ACT | 73.8 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 21.0 | 9.6 | 2.5 | 100.0 | – |
| NT (c) | 66.2 | 6.0 | 0.8 | 33.8 | 11.7 | 1.5 | 100.0 | – |
| Total | 71.3 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 27.2 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 100.0 | – |

RSE Relative standard error.

(a) Estimates with an RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be interpreted with caution. Estimates with an RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(b) Represents a K5 score of 5–11.

(c) Represents a K5 score of 12–25.

(d) Includes refusals and persons with no K5 score.

(e) Rate ratios are age standardised within each state to compare Indigenous to non-Indigenous prevalence

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) 2006, *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004-05* (NATS-IHS 2004-05), Cat. no. 4715.0 (unpublished); *National Health Survey 2004-05* (NHS 2004-05), Cat. no. 4362.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.6

Table 7A.7.6 K5 level of current psychological distress, by reported stressor in the last 12 months, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, 2004-05 (a)

| | Low/ Moderate distress level (b) | | High/ Very high distress level (c) | | Total (d) | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) |
| Serious illness or disability | 63.4 | 3.1 | 35.0 | 5.4 | | |
| Serious accident | 63.0 | 5.2 | 33.7 | 9.0 | 100.0 | – |
| Death of family member or close friend | 66.0 | 2.4 | 32.3 | 4.8 | 100.0 | – |
| Divorce or separation | 61.8 | 4.7 | 38.2 | 7.6 | 100.0 | – |
| Not able to get a job | 63.0 | 3.6 | 36.7 | 6.2 | 100.0 | – |
| Lost job, made redundant, sacked | 64.3 | 6.3 | 35.7 | 11.4 | 100.0 | – |
| Alcohol related problems | 59.1 | 3.8 | 39.2 | 5.7 | 100.0 | – |
| Drug related problems | 59.1 | 4.2 | 40.5 | 6.1 | 100.0 | – |
| Witness to violence | 62.2 | 4.3 | 35.6 | 7.1 | 100.0 | – |
| Abuse or violent crime | 55.8 | 5.3 | 42.2 | 6.9 | 100.0 | – |
| Trouble with the police | 60.3 | 4.3 | 38.0 | 6.6 | 100.0 | – |
| Gambling problem | 59.3 | 4.4 | 38.7 | 6.7 | 100.0 | – |
| Member of family sent to jail/currently in jail | 62.9 | 3.8 | 35.1 | 6.9 | 100.0 | – |
| Overcrowding at home | 58.8 | 3.9 | 37.7 | 5.7 | 100.0 | – |
| Treated badly because Aboriginal/Torres Strait Islander | 61.0 | 4.5 | 38.3 | 7.1 | 100.0 | – |

RSE Relative standard error.

(a) Estimates with an RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be interpreted with caution. Estimates with an RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(b) Represents a K5 score of 5–11.

(c) Represents a K5 score of 12–25.

(d) Includes refusals and persons with no K5 score.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS 2006, NATSIHS 2004–05 (unpublished); NHS 2004–05 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.7

Table 7A.7.7 How often physical health problems were the main cause of negative feelings in the last four weeks, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) |
|--|----------------|---------|
| All of the time | 5.3 | 8.9 |
| Most of the time | 6.9 | 9.4 |
| Some of the time | 9.0 | 6.8 |
| A little of the time | 9.8 | 6.9 |
| None of the time | 48.0 | 2.2 |
| Not applicable, refusal, don't know/not stated | 21.0 | 5.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | — |

RSE Relative standard error.

(a) Estimates with an RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be interpreted with caution. Estimates with an RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(b) Persons aged 18 years and over who scored greater than 1 on a K5 item.

— Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS 2006, NATSIHS 2004-05 (unpublished); NHS 2004-05 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.8

Table 7A.7.8 **Whether had days unable to work/carry out normal activities due to negative feelings in last four weeks, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b)**

| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Yes | 17.1 | 5.1 |
| No | 63.4 | 1.7 |
| Refusal, don't know/not stated | 0.4 | 35.8 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | – |

RSE Relative standard error.

(a) Estimates with an RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be interpreted with caution. Estimates with an RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(b) Persons aged 18 years and over who scored greater than 1 on a K5 item.

(c) Includes Not applicable

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS 2006, NATSIHS 2004-05 (unpublished); NHS 2004-05 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.9

Table 7A.7.9 **Number of days unable to work/carry out normal activities because of negative feelings in the last four weeks, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, Australia, 2004-05 (a)**

| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) |
|--|----------------|---------|
| less than 5 days | 91.3 | 0.7 |
| 5–10 days | 4.1 | 13.2 |
| 11 or more days | 4.3 | 9.2 |
| Not applicable, refusal, don't know/not stated | 0.4 | 28.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | – |

RSE Relative standard error.

(a) Estimates with an RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be interpreted with caution. Estimates with an RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS 2006, NATSIHS 2004-05 (unpublished); NHS 2004-05 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.10

Table 7A.7.10 Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by State and Territory, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | NSW | | Vic | | Qld | | WA | | SA | | Tas | | ACT | | NT (d) | | Total | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|--|
| | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | |
| Indigenous | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nervous</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 10.7 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 21.2 | 8.0 | 19.5 | 10.0 | 16.6 | 8.8 | 15.1 | 13.1 | 15.6 | 6.1 | 34.2 | na | na | 9.3 | 7.7 | |
| Some of the time | 17.2 | 10.6 | 19.9 | 21.3 | 20.2 | 10.7 | 17.0 | 11.9 | 19.0 | 12.8 | 21.3 | 13.2 | 21.3 | 17.6 | na | na | 19.2 | 4.9 | |
| A little of the time | 29.7 | 7.9 | 23.2 | 17.5 | 22.0 | 8.0 | 20.3 | 9.1 | 24.5 | 10.5 | 26.9 | 9.9 | 25.9 | 14.6 | na | na | 23.5 | 4.1 | |
| None of the time | 41.9 | 6.8 | 42.3 | 10.0 | 48.9 | 5.7 | 49.7 | 6.5 | 46.5 | 7.5 | 38.5 | 10.5 | 46.7 | 12.2 | na | na | 46.5 | 2.9 | |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | na | na | 100.0 | - | |
| <i>Without hope</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 6.7 | 17.9 | 8.4 | 20.1 | 7.8 | 17.4 | 7.8 | 20.1 | 6.7 | 18.3 | 11.2 | 24.0 | 8.6 | 31.8 | na | na | 7.2 | 8.3 | |
| Some of the time | 11.2 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 17.9 | 12.9 | 10.7 | 13.0 | 14.6 | 12.8 | 18.2 | 16.0 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 19.4 | na | na | 12.8 | 5.7 | |
| A little of the time | 17.0 | 11.6 | 10.5 | 29.1 | 14.7 | 10.7 | 15.7 | 10.0 | 14.6 | 12.2 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 12.1 | 27.1 | na | na | 15.0 | 5.9 | |
| None of the time | 64.6 | 4.1 | 66.6 | 7.0 | 63.9 | 3.6 | 58.4 | 5.4 | 64.3 | 5.0 | 58.3 | 5.4 | 65.8 | 7.9 | na | na | 63.1 | 2.0 | |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | na | na | 100.0 | - | |
| <i>Restless or jumpy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 14.4 | 14.3 | 16.7 | 20.7 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 12.0 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 13.1 | 16.6 | 20.0 | na | na | 12.1 | 6.8 | |
| Some of the time | 17.3 | 9.9 | 18.3 | 12.3 | 22.2 | 9.4 | 19.3 | 12.3 | 20.1 | 14.4 | 25.9 | 10.9 | 25.8 | 15.8 | na | na | 19.7 | 4.8 | |
| A little of the time | 27.1 | 7.5 | 25.2 | 16.6 | 24.4 | 9.5 | 20.2 | 9.9 | 23.6 | 12.5 | 23.6 | 11.5 | 21.5 | 18.7 | na | na | 23.1 | 4.4 | |
| None of the time | 40.7 | 6.3 | 39.2 | 12.8 | 42.1 | 6.4 | 43.1 | 6.8 | 43.0 | 8.6 | 34.1 | 9.7 | 36.2 | 14.7 | na | na | 43.3 | 2.9 | |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | na | na | 100.0 | - | |
| <i>That everything was an effort</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 16.1 | 11.1 | 19.3 | 16.1 | 19.3 | 10.4 | 18.7 | 13.2 | 18.0 | 14.2 | 20.7 | 15.4 | 20.7 | 24.0 | na | na | 16.6 | 5.1 | |

Table 7A.7.10

Table 7A.7.10 Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by State and Territory, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | NSW | | Vic | | Qld | | WA | | SA | | Tas | | ACT | | NT (d) | | Total | | |
|---|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|--|
| | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | |
| Some of the time | 18.7 | 10.3 | 18.9 | 14.8 | 20.4 | 9.2 | 19.5 | 10.7 | 19.9 | 12.4 | 25.0 | 13.7 | 20.5 | 21.4 | na | na | 19.8 | 4.5 | |
| A little of the time | 25.1 | 9.9 | 22.6 | 17.6 | 25.3 | 7.8 | 18.6 | 10.5 | 23.4 | 10.6 | 20.7 | 9.8 | 23.7 | 19.6 | na | na | 22.7 | 4.4 | |
| None of the time | 39.7 | 7.5 | 38.5 | 13.6 | 34.2 | 6.4 | 39.1 | 9.0 | 37.3 | 10.6 | 33.5 | 10.6 | 35.1 | 18.0 | na | na | 39.2 | 3.4 | |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | na | na | 100.0 | - | |
| <i>So sad that nothing could cheer you up</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 6.3 | 15.5 | 10.3 | 21.8 | 6.4 | 20.9 | 10.5 | 16.7 | 7.5 | 18.5 | 9.8 | 17.7 | 8.7 | 34.7 | na | na | 7.2 | 7.5 | |
| Some of the time | 9.4 | 13.7 | 10.4 | 20.3 | 16.0 | 10.3 | 15.1 | 12.3 | 14.3 | 16.0 | 12.4 | 16.1 | 10.6 | 27.7 | na | na | 13.4 | 5.4 | |
| A little of the time | 18.8 | 12.4 | 12.3 | 17.3 | 17.3 | 11.5 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 16.6 | 13.3 | 18.2 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 22.9 | na | na | 16.2 | 6.0 | |
| None of the time | 65.1 | 4.4 | 66.4 | 5.1 | 59.5 | 3.7 | 56.8 | 5.7 | 58.2 | 5.8 | 59.5 | 6.5 | 66.1 | 8.4 | na | na | 61.5 | 2.1 | |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | na | na | 100.0 | - | |
| Non-Indigenous | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nervous</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 5.9 | 7.7 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 4.4 | 8.9 | 3.6 | 12.5 | 4.1 | 11.2 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 4.6 | 15.1 | np | np | 5.1 | 4.7 | |
| Some of the time | 13.1 | 4.7 | 16.4 | 4.6 | 13.6 | 5.7 | 11.4 | 7.4 | 13.3 | 4.6 | 11.4 | 7.0 | 13.2 | 6.7 | np | np | 13.8 | 2.5 | |
| A little of the time | 28.1 | 2.6 | 26.8 | 2.9 | 25.7 | 3.6 | 25.3 | 4.4 | 28.8 | 3.3 | 24.0 | 5.3 | 33.3 | 3.5 | np | np | 27.0 | 1.6 | |
| None of the time | 52.9 | 1.6 | 51.0 | 2.2 | 56.2 | 1.9 | 59.7 | 2.1 | 53.7 | 2.0 | 59.4 | 2.3 | 48.8 | 2.6 | np | np | 53.9 | 1.0 | |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | np | np | 100.0 | - | |
| <i>Hopeless</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 2.7 | 11.3 | 3.1 | 10.4 | 3.0 | 10.6 | 2.7 | 14.4 | 2.4 | 10.5 | 3.3 | 15.4 | 2.4 | 18.5 | np | np | 2.8 | 5.8 | |
| Some of the time | 5.9 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 10.2 | 5.3 | 8.9 | 5.4 | 10.3 | 5.7 | 12.0 | np | np | 6.2 | 3.1 | |

OVERCOMING INDIGENOUS
DISADVANTAGE: KEY
INDICATORS 2009

ATTACHMENT
TABLES

Table 7A.7.10

Table 7A.7.10 Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by State and Territory, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | NSW | | Vic | | Qld | | WA | | SA | | Tas | | ACT | | NT (d) | | Total | |
|---|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) |
| A little of the time | 13.4 | 4.9 | 14.5 | 4.9 | 14.2 | 5.0 | 12.2 | 7.6 | 14.7 | 5.2 | 11.8 | 7.5 | 15.9 | 6.0 | np | np | 13.8 | 2.7 |
| None of the time | 78.0 | 1.0 | 75.4 | 1.2 | 76.0 | 1.1 | 79.4 | 1.5 | 77.5 | 1.1 | 79.4 | 1.3 | 76.0 | 1.7 | np | np | 77.1 | 0.6 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | np | np | 100.0 | - |
| <i>Restless or fidgety</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 7.0 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 9.4 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 6.5 | 12.7 | np | np | 7.3 | 3.5 |
| Some of the time | 18.0 | 4.1 | 19.8 | 4.1 | 19.2 | 4.2 | 18.2 | 6.3 | 19.7 | 3.4 | 16.2 | 5.4 | 22.3 | 5.2 | np | np | 18.9 | 2.1 |
| A little of the time | 27.6 | 2.6 | 28.5 | 2.9 | 26.6 | 3.7 | 27.4 | 4.0 | 29.7 | 3.2 | 26.9 | 4.3 | 34.5 | 4.2 | np | np | 27.9 | 1.4 |
| None of the time | 47.5 | 1.8 | 44.0 | 2.5 | 46.3 | 2.6 | 47.7 | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.9 | 49.3 | 2.7 | 36.7 | 3.5 | np | np | 45.9 | 1.2 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | np | np | 100.0 | - |
| <i>That everything was an effort</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 7.6 | 4.7 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 6.4 | 7 | 9.9 | 7 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 10.6 | np | np | 7.6 | 3 |
| Some of the time | 13.6 | 4.4 | 15 | 4.9 | 16.2 | 4.9 | 13.8 | 5.2 | 14.9 | 5.5 | 12.1 | 6.3 | 14.6 | 6.5 | np | np | 14.6 | 2.5 |
| A little of the time | 25.7 | 2.6 | 25.7 | 3.2 | 24 | 3.1 | 25.7 | 4.3 | 26 | 3.4 | 23.1 | 5 | 26.8 | 6.3 | np | np | 25.3 | 1.5 |
| None of the time | 53 | 1.5 | 51.7 | 1.9 | 51.1 | 1.8 | 53.6 | 2.4 | 52.1 | 2.0 | 56 | 2.4 | 51.4 | 3.1 | np | np | 52.4 | 0.8 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | np | np | 100.0 | - |
| <i>So sad that nothing could cheer you up</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 2.4 | 10.1 | 2.5 | 10.5 | 1.8 | 15.6 | 2.0 | 17.5 | 1.9 | 12.1 | 1.9 | 15.0 | 1.7 | 22.0 | np | np | 2.2 | 5.0 |
| Some of the time | 5.5 | 7.7 | 5.2 | 8.5 | 5.1 | 8.4 | 5.0 | 11.1 | 5.1 | 7.6 | 4.2 | 12.7 | 5.4 | 14.5 | np | np | 5.2 | 4.0 |
| A little of the time | 11.9 | 5.3 | 12.2 | 5.4 | 12.5 | 5.3 | 11.8 | 7.6 | 12.4 | 5.3 | 10.4 | 8.3 | 11.8 | 8.1 | np | np | 12.0 | 2.3 |
| None of the time | 80.2 | 1.0 | 79.8 | 1.0 | 80.6 | 1.0 | 81.2 | 1.2 | 80.5 | 0.9 | 83.4 | 1.3 | 81.2 | 1.5 | np | np | 80.4 | 0.5 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | np | np | 100.0 | - |

Table 7A.7.10

Table 7A.7.10 Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by State and Territory, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| NSW | | Vic | | Qld | | WA | | SA | | Tas | | ACT | | NT (d) | | Total | |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) |

RSE Relative standard error. Prop = Proportion.

- (a) Relates to the four week period prior to interview.
- (b) Estimates with an RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be interpreted with caution. Estimates with an RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.
- (c) Includes not known and not stated responses and refusals.
- (d) Since 2000, the sample in the NT for some social surveys (including the 2004-05 National Health Survey) has been reduced to a level such that NT records contribute appropriately to national estimates but will not support reliable estimates for the NT.

na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published.

Source: ABS 2006, NATSIHS 2004-05 (unpublished); NHS 2004-05 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.11

Table 7A.7.11 **Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by sex, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b)**

| | Males | | Females | | Total | |
|---|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) |
| Indigenous | | | | | | |
| <i>Nervous</i> | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 6.5 | 13.2 | 11.7 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 7.7 |
| Some of the time | 17.1 | 7.9 | 21.1 | 5.7 | 19.2 | 4.9 |
| A little of the time | 22.6 | 6.0 | 24.2 | 5.3 | 23.5 | 4.1 |
| None of the time | 52.2 | 4.0 | 41.6 | 3.9 | 46.5 | 2.9 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – |
| <i>Without hope</i> | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 6.8 | 13.5 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 7.2 | 8.3 |
| Some of the time | 10.0 | 10.2 | 15.1 | 7.1 | 12.8 | 5.7 |
| A little of the time | 14.0 | 9.2 | 15.8 | 6.5 | 15.0 | 5.9 |
| None of the time | 67.2 | 2.6 | 59.5 | 2.5 | 63.1 | 2.0 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – |
| <i>Restless or jumpy</i> | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 10.5 | 12.1 | 13.6 | 8.0 | 12.1 | 6.8 |
| Some of the time | 18.8 | 7.7 | 20.4 | 5.5 | 19.7 | 4.8 |
| A little of the time | 23.0 | 6.2 | 23.2 | 6.0 | 23.1 | 4.4 |
| None of the time | 46.0 | 4.3 | 41.0 | 3.7 | 43.3 | 2.9 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – |
| <i>That everything was an effort</i> | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 14.2 | 8.8 | 18.7 | 6.0 | 16.6 | 5.1 |
| Some of the time | 17.1 | 7.3 | 22.1 | 5.6 | 19.8 | 4.5 |
| A little of the time | 22.1 | 6.6 | 23.1 | 6.2 | 22.7 | 4.4 |
| None of the time | 44.9 | 4.6 | 34.2 | 4.6 | 39.2 | 3.4 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – |
| <i>So sad that nothing could cheer you up</i> | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 5.1 | 14.1 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 7.5 |
| Some of the time | 10.3 | 10.2 | 16.0 | 5.7 | 13.4 | 5.4 |
| A little of the time | 14.2 | 9.6 | 17.9 | 6.9 | 16.2 | 6.0 |
| None of the time | 68.7 | 2.6 | 55.1 | 2.8 | 61.5 | 2.1 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – |

Table 7A.7.11

Table 7A.7.11 Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by sex, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | Males | | Females | | Total | |
|---|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) |
| Non-Indigenous | | | | | | |
| <i>Nervous</i> | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 3.8 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.7 |
| Some of the time | 12.2 | 4.0 | 15.4 | 3.0 | 13.8 | 2.5 |
| A little of the time | 26.3 | 2.4 | 27.8 | 2.2 | 27.0 | 1.6 |
| None of the time | 57.6 | 1.2 | 50.3 | 1.4 | 53.9 | 1.0 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – |
| <i>Hopeless</i> | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 2.4 | 9.9 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 2.8 | 5.8 |
| Some of the time | 5.0 | 5.6 | 7.3 | 3.8 | 6.2 | 3.1 |
| A little of the time | 12.3 | 4.0 | 15.2 | 3.2 | 13.8 | 2.7 |
| None of the time | 80.1 | 0.7 | 74.1 | 0.7 | 77.1 | 0.6 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – |
| <i>Restless or fidgety</i> | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 7.6 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 7.3 | 3.5 |
| Some of the time | 18.4 | 3.1 | 19.3 | 2.8 | 18.9 | 2.1 |
| A little of the time | 28.4 | 2.1 | 27.4 | 1.8 | 27.9 | 1.4 |
| None of the time | 45.5 | 1.8 | 46.3 | 1.5 | 45.9 | 1.2 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – |
| <i>That everything was an effort</i> | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 6.8 | 5.4 | 8.4 | 4.1 | 7.6 | 3 |
| Some of the time | 13.3 | 4.5 | 15.8 | 3 | 14.6 | 2.5 |
| A little of the time | 24.1 | 2.5 | 26.5 | 2 | 25.3 | 1.5 |
| None of the time | 55.7 | 1.1 | 49.1 | 1.1 | 52.4 | 0.8 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – |
| <i>So sad that nothing could cheer you up</i> | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 1.8 | 9.1 | 2.6 | 6.4 | 2.2 | 5.0 |
| Some of the time | 3.9 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 4.0 |
| A little of the time | 10.2 | 4.1 | 13.8 | 3.3 | 12.0 | 2.3 |
| None of the time | 83.9 | 0.7 | 76.9 | 0.7 | 80.4 | 0.5 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – |

RSE Relative standard error.

(a) Estimates with an RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be interpreted with caution.

Estimates with an RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(b) Relates to the four week period prior to interview.

(c) Includes not known and not stated responses and refusals.

Table 7A.7.11

Table 7A.7.11 Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by sex, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | Males | | Females | | Total | |
|--|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) |

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS 2006, NATSIHS 2004–05 (unpublished); NHS 2004–05 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.12

Table 7A.7.12 Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, by age groups, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | 18-24 | | 25-34 | | 35-44 | | 45-54 | | 55+ | | Total | |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) |
| Indigenous | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nervous</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 6.2 | 14.5 | 9.2 | 11.2 | 9.5 | 13.2 | 11.2 | 15.1 | 9.4 | 16.4 | 8.9 | 6.8 |
| Some of the time | 22.4 | 9.3 | 18.9 | 7.4 | 20.8 | 8.5 | 19.6 | 11.1 | 16.8 | 13.2 | 19.9 | 4.3 |
| A little of the time | 32.1 | 6.6 | 26.5 | 6.5 | 24.9 | 7.0 | 21.3 | 9.2 | 18.0 | 10.6 | 25.5 | 3.6 |
| None of the time | 38.2 | 6.3 | 44.7 | 4.7 | 43.6 | 4.3 | 46.7 | 6.2 | 53.3 | 4.9 | 44.4 | 2.6 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - |
| <i>Without hope</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 6.2 | 16.5 | 7.0 | 13.6 | 8.8 | 11.6 | 7.7 | 18.0 | 6.2 | 20.0 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| Some of the time | 13.3 | 10.7 | 12.3 | 10.6 | 14.8 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 14.3 | 13.0 | 5.1 |
| A little of the time | 16.8 | 9.4 | 16.9 | 8.4 | 14.7 | 10.1 | 15.0 | 12.3 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 5.2 |
| None of the time | 62.2 | 3.5 | 62.0 | 3.4 | 60.2 | 3.5 | 64.0 | 4.4 | 65.7 | 3.9 | 62.4 | 1.8 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - |
| <i>Restless or jumpy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 10.3 | 13.9 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 10.4 | 13.9 | 14.1 | 9.7 | 15.9 | 12.5 | 6.0 |
| Some of the time | 21.8 | 8.3 | 21.8 | 6.0 | 19.2 | 8.4 | 18.8 | 10.2 | 18.1 | 10.6 | 20.3 | 4.2 |
| A little of the time | 25.6 | 7.7 | 25.6 | 7.4 | 25.8 | 7.4 | 22.2 | 9.0 | 19.2 | 12.1 | 24.3 | 3.9 |
| None of the time | 41.1 | 5.5 | 38.0 | 5.0 | 39.9 | 5.2 | 43.8 | 6.1 | 49.9 | 5.3 | 41.5 | 2.6 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - |

Table 7A.7.12

Table 7A.7.12 Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, by age groups, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | 18-24 | | 25-34 | | 35-44 | | 45-54 | | 55+ | | Total | |
|---|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) |
| <i>That everything was an effort</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 12.3 | 10.4 | 19.8 | 8.1 | 17.4 | 9.5 | 17.1 | 10.6 | 15.4 | 13.0 | 16.6 | 4.5 |
| Some of the time | 22.9 | 8.7 | 19.6 | 8.0 | 22.5 | 8.5 | 20.3 | 9.3 | 16.3 | 11.4 | 20.7 | 4.0 |
| A little of the time | 26.0 | 8.1 | 23.0 | 8.4 | 22.2 | 7.7 | 21.2 | 11.0 | 22.2 | 11.3 | 23.1 | 3.9 |
| None of the time | 37.3 | 5.5 | 36.4 | 5.8 | 37.1 | 6.0 | 40.1 | 7.0 | 42.8 | 6.8 | 38.1 | 3.0 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - |
| <i>So sad that nothing could cheer you up</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 5.4 | 15.6 | 7.1 | 11.6 | 8.6 | 13.5 | 7.8 | 15.0 | 6.8 | 17.9 | 7.1 | 6.6 |
| Some of the time | 14.3 | 11.4 | 12.7 | 9.3 | 13.2 | 9.7 | 14.1 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 12.4 | 13.4 | 4.8 |
| A little of the time | 15.8 | 10.0 | 15.6 | 10.5 | 15.8 | 10.8 | 16.1 | 12.0 | 17.1 | 13.9 | 16.0 | 5.3 |
| None of the time | 63.5 | 3.5 | 63.6 | 3.2 | 61.5 | 3.5 | 60.7 | 3.7 | 59.5 | 4.3 | 62.1 | 1.8 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - |
| Non-Indigenous | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nervous</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 5.1 | 11.2 | 3.9 | 9.3 | 5.2 | 8.5 | 5.7 | 9.1 | 5.6 | 7.8 | 5.2 | 4.7 |
| Some of the time | 15.4 | 8.3 | 16.1 | 4.6 | 13.8 | 4.8 | 14.4 | 6.1 | 11.2 | 5.5 | 13.7 | 2.5 |
| A little of the time | 34.4 | 4.2 | 32.7 | 3.1 | 29.9 | 3.5 | 26.6 | 3.4 | 18.3 | 3.2 | 26.8 | 1.6 |
| None of the time | 45.1 | 3.2 | 47.2 | 2.2 | 51.0 | 2.0 | 53.1 | 1.9 | 64.7 | 1.4 | 54.1 | 1.0 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - |

Table 7A.7.12

Table 7A.7.12 Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, by age groups, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | 18-24 | | 25-34 | | 35-44 | | 45-54 | | 55+ | | Total | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) |
| <i>Hopeless</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 2.7 | 16.6 | 2.5 | 12.5 | 2.3 | 11.7 | 3.4 | 10.7 | 3.1 | 9.1 | 2.8 | 5.8 |
| Some of the time | 6.7 | 11.7 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 3.1 |
| A little of the time | 18.6 | 5.9 | 17.0 | 4.5 | 15.6 | 4.3 | 12.5 | 6.0 | 9.1 | 4.6 | 13.7 | 2.7 |
| None of the time | 71.9 | 1.8 | 73.9 | 1.3 | 75.4 | 1.1 | 78.2 | 1.1 | 81.9 | 0.7 | 77.2 | 0.6 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - |
| <i>Restless or fidgety</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 10.3 | 8.5 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.5 |
| Some of the time | 26.9 | 4.1 | 22.5 | 4.3 | 18.6 | 4.0 | 18.6 | 4.7 | 13.2 | 4.5 | 18.7 | 2.1 |
| A little of the time | 32.3 | 4.2 | 31.5 | 3.0 | 30.3 | 2.4 | 27.3 | 3.3 | 22.2 | 2.8 | 27.7 | 1.4 |
| None of the time | 30.5 | 4.1 | 38.5 | 3.4 | 44.0 | 2.2 | 47.0 | 2.5 | 58.2 | 1.4 | 46.2 | 1.2 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - |
| <i>That everything was an effort</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 7.6 | 10.4 | 6.6 | 9.1 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 8.0 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 7.7 | 3.0 |
| Some of the time | 15.5 | 6.6 | 15.4 | 4.6 | 16.2 | 4.9 | 14.2 | 5.8 | 12.7 | 4.4 | 14.5 | 2.5 |
| A little of the time | 28.1 | 3.9 | 29.1 | 3.4 | 28.0 | 2.6 | 25.2 | 3.9 | 19.8 | 3.1 | 25.2 | 1.5 |
| None of the time | 48.8 | 2.8 | 48.8 | 2.2 | 48.7 | 1.9 | 52.4 | 2.1 | 58.8 | 1.4 | 52.5 | 0.8 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - |

Table 7A.7.12

Table 7A.7.12 Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, by age groups, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | 18-24 | | 25-34 | | 35-44 | | 45-54 | | 55+ | | Total | |
|---|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) | Proportion (%) | RSE (%) |
| <i>So sad that nothing could cheer you up</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 1.6 | 21.0 | 1.6 | 13.8 | 2.4 | 12.3 | 2.8 | 11.8 | 2.4 | 9.6 | 2.2 | 5.0 |
| Some of the time | 5.5 | 11.8 | 4.5 | 10.2 | 5.5 | 10.3 | 5.5 | 9.7 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 4.0 |
| A little of the time | 14.9 | 8.2 | 12.7 | 6.2 | 13.1 | 5.9 | 11.6 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 5.1 | 12.0 | 2.3 |
| None of the time | 77.9 | 1.8 | 81.1 | 1.1 | 78.9 | 1.2 | 79.9 | 1.0 | 82.3 | 0.7 | 80.4 | 0.5 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - |

RSE Relative standard error.

(a) Estimates with an RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be interpreted with caution. Estimates with an RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(b) Relates to the four week period prior to interview.

(c) Includes not known and not stated responses and refusals.

- Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS 2006, NATSIHS 2004-05 (unpublished); NHS 2004-05 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.13

Table 7A.7.13 Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by remoteness areas, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b), (c)

| | Major cities | | | Inner regional | | | Outer regional | | | Total non-remote | | | Remote | | | Very remote | | | Total remote | | | Total | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|----------------|---------|------|----------------|---------|-------|------------------|---------|-----|----------|---------|-------|-------------|---------|-----|--------------|---------|-------|----------|---------|-----|-------|-----|
| | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | (%) | | |
| Indigenous | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nervous</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 10.5 | 14.6 | 12.3 | 14.9 | 9.2 | 18.4 | 10.5 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 18.2 | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 9.3 | 7.7 |
| Some of the time | 18.4 | 10.3 | 18.9 | 11.3 | 19.0 | 9.4 | 18.8 | 6.0 | 16.9 | 18.0 | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 19.2 | 4.9 |
| A little of the time | 25.7 | 8.4 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 27.8 | 7.5 | 25.9 | 4.9 | 22.6 | 14.0 | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 23.5 | 4.1 |
| None of the time | 44.7 | 6.3 | 44.8 | 7.7 | 42.7 | 6.2 | 44.1 | 4.0 | 48.9 | 6.5 | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 46.5 | 2.9 |
| Total (d) | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – |
| <i>Without hope</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 7.6 | 15.6 | 7.2 | 19.9 | 8.6 | 15.6 | 7.7 | 10.3 | 7.3 | 19.9 | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 7.2 | 8.3 |
| Some of the time | 11.4 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 13.8 | 14.0 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 7.2 | 15.5 | 15.2 | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 12.8 | 5.7 |
| A little of the time | 13.9 | 10.2 | 16.5 | 12.7 | 15.6 | 11.8 | 15.1 | 7.3 | 15.3 | 16.8 | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 15.0 | 5.9 |
| None of the time | 66.4 | 3.5 | 64.7 | 4.1 | 60.3 | 3.9 | 64.2 | 2.4 | 59.2 | 7.0 | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 63.1 | 2.0 |
| Total (d) | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – |
| <i>Restless or jumpy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 15.7 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 15.8 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 14.1 | 7.9 | 11.6 | 19.7 | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 12.1 | 6.8 |
| Some of the time | 16.9 | 10.2 | 21.0 | 11.5 | 22.8 | 7.9 | 19.8 | 6.0 | 18.4 | 13.0 | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 19.7 | 4.8 |
| A little of the time | 28.0 | 7.7 | 26.1 | 9.0 | 22.6 | 9.0 | 25.8 | 5.0 | 22.1 | 15.9 | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 23.1 | 4.4 |
| None of the time | 38.7 | 6.2 | 39.3 | 8.3 | 40.4 | 6.0 | 39.5 | 4.0 | 46.1 | 9.3 | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | 43.3 | 2.9 |
| Total (d) | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – |
| <i>That everything was an effort</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 7A.7.13

Table 7A.7.13 Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by remoteness areas, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b), (c)

| | Major cities | | | Inner regional | | | Outer regional | | | Total non-remote | | | Remote | | | Very remote | | | Total remote | | | Total | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|--|------------------|---------|--|----------|---------|--|-------------|---------|--|--------------|---------|--|----------|---------|--|-------|-----|
| | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | | | |
| | (%) | (%) | | (%) | (%) | | (%) | (%) | | (%) | (%) | | (%) | (%) | | (%) | (%) | | (%) | (%) | | (%) | (%) | | | |
| All/most of the time | 18.7 | 8.9 | | 17.2 | 12.4 | | 18.3 | 10.7 | | 18.1 | 6.0 | | 16.5 | 17.5 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 16.6 | 5.1 |
| Some of the time | 18.0 | 9.8 | | 21.3 | 12.3 | | 19.4 | 7.6 | | 19.3 | 5.7 | | 22.0 | 11.6 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 19.8 | 4.5 |
| A little of the time | 28.7 | 8.7 | | 21.3 | 10.1 | | 23.2 | 8.2 | | 25.0 | 5.3 | | 18.4 | 17.2 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 22.7 | 4.4 |
| None of the time | 33.9 | 7.5 | | 40.2 | 9.2 | | 37.6 | 6.8 | | 36.9 | 4.7 | | 41.2 | 12.0 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 39.2 | 3.4 |
| Total (d) | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 100.0 | - |
| <i>So sad that nothing could cheer you up</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 7.8 | 16.0 | | 6.5 | 19.1 | | 7.7 | 13.0 | | 7.3 | 9.4 | | 7.5 | 21.4 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 7.2 | 7.5 |
| Some of the time | 11.3 | 12.7 | | 11.7 | 15.3 | | 13.4 | 10.5 | | 12.0 | 7.5 | | 16.7 | 12.1 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 13.4 | 5.4 |
| A little of the time | 15.5 | 13.3 | | 16.6 | 13.4 | | 19.1 | 11.3 | | 17.0 | 7.4 | | 17.1 | 13.9 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 16.2 | 6.0 |
| None of the time | 64.6 | 3.8 | | 65.1 | 4.7 | | 57.7 | 4.0 | | 62.8 | 2.6 | | 56.8 | 7.0 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 61.5 | 2.1 |
| Total (d) | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 100.0 | - |
| Non-Indigenous | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nervous</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 5.3 | 5.7 | | 5.0 | 8.3 | | 4.5 | 13.9 | | 5.2 | 4.7 | | 1.9 | 35.9 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 5.1 | 4.7 |
| Some of the time | 14.5 | 2.8 | | 12.5 | 5.9 | | 11.8 | 7.2 | | 13.8 | 2.5 | | 11.6 | 19.3 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 13.8 | 2.5 |
| A little of the time | 27.6 | 1.9 | | 26.2 | 3.6 | | 25.6 | 4.4 | | 27.1 | 1.6 | | 22.7 | 10.8 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 27.0 | 1.6 |
| None of the time | 52.4 | 1.1 | | 56.2 | 2.1 | | 57.9 | 2.3 | | 53.8 | 1.0 | | 63.8 | 5.6 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 53.9 | 1.0 |
| Total (d) | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 100.0 | - |
| <i>Hopeless</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 7A.7.13

Table 7A.7.13 Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by remoteness areas, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b), (c)

| | Major cities | | | Inner regional | | | Outer regional | | | Total non-remote | | | Remote | | | Very remote | | | Total remote | | | Total | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|--|------------------|---------|--|----------|---------|--|-------------|---------|--|--------------|---------|--|----------|---------|--|-------|-----|--|
| | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | | | | |
| | (%) | (%) | | (%) | (%) | | (%) | (%) | | (%) | (%) | | (%) | (%) | | (%) | (%) | | (%) | (%) | | (%) | (%) | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 2.6 | 7.1 | | 3.5 | 10.6 | | 3.3 | 16.9 | | 2.8 | 5.8 | | 2.8 | 40.0 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 2.8 | 5.8 | |
| Some of the time | 6.2 | 3.9 | | 6.2 | 6.4 | | 6.4 | 11.8 | | 6.2 | 3.1 | | 3.9 | 31.3 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 6.2 | 3.1 | |
| A little of the time | 13.7 | 3.3 | | 13.9 | 6.6 | | 14.3 | 7.8 | | 13.8 | 2.7 | | 12.7 | 16.4 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 13.8 | 2.7 | |
| None of the time | 77.4 | 0.7 | | 76.4 | 1.4 | | 75.7 | 1.8 | | 77.0 | 0.6 | | 80.6 | 3.4 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 77.1 | 0.6 | |
| Total (d) | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 100.0 | - | |
| <i>Restless or fidgety</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 6.7 | 4.3 | | 8.8 | 6.5 | | 8.3 | 8.5 | | 7.3 | 3.5 | | 7.8 | 24.1 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 7.3 | 3.5 | |
| Some of the time | 18.9 | 2.3 | | 18.7 | 4.7 | | 19.6 | 5.2 | | 19.0 | 2.2 | | 11.4 | 15.6 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 18.9 | 2.1 | |
| A little of the time | 28.3 | 1.8 | | 26.3 | 3.6 | | 27.0 | 4.5 | | 27.8 | 1.4 | | 32.8 | 12.0 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 27.9 | 1.4 | |
| None of the time | 46.0 | 1.5 | | 46.1 | 2.8 | | 45.0 | 2.5 | | 45.9 | 1.2 | | 48.0 | 8.6 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 45.9 | 1.2 | |
| Total (d) | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 100.0 | - | |
| <i>That everything was an effort</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 7.4 | 3.4 | | 8.1 | 7.3 | | 8.1 | 9.4 | | 7.6 | 3 | | 7.2 | 24.2 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 7.6 | 3 | |
| Some of the time | 14.3 | 3 | | 14.4 | 4.7 | | 15.4 | 5.9 | | 14.5 | 2.5 | | 14.9 | 15.8 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 14.6 | 2.5 | |
| A little of the time | 25.5 | 1.9 | | 25.1 | 3.2 | | 25.0 | 5.7 | | 25.3 | 1.5 | | 25.6 | 12.3 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 25.3 | 1.5 | |
| None of the time | 52.7 | 1.1 | | 52.3 | 2.0 | | 51.3 | 2.7 | | 52.4 | 0.8 | | 52.2 | 5 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 52.4 | 0.8 | |
| Total (d) | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | 100.0 | - | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 100.0 | - | |
| <i>So sad that nothing could cheer you up</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 2.2 | 5.8 | | 2.4 | 11.5 | | 1.9 | 20.2 | | 2.2 | 5.1 | | 1.5 | 40.6 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 2.2 | 5.0 | |
| Some of the time | 5.3 | 4.8 | | 5.4 | 8.2 | | 4.7 | 13.9 | | 5.3 | 4.0 | | 3.0 | 26.7 | | na | na | | na | na | | na | na | | 5.3 | 4.0 | |

Table 7A.7.13

Table 7A.7.13 Selected indicators of psychological distress, people aged 18 years and over, age standardised, by remoteness areas, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b), (c)

| | Major cities | | Inner regional | | Outer regional | | Total non-remote | | Remote | | Very remote | | Total remote | | Total | |
|----------------------|--------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|------------------|---------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|----------|---------|
| | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) |
| A little of the time | 12.2 | 2.6 | 10.9 | 6.3 | 13.0 | 7.8 | 12.1 | 2.3 | 9.7 | 16.8 | na | na | na | na | 12.0 | 2.3 |
| None of the time | 80.1 | 0.5 | 81.1 | 1.1 | 80.1 | 1.7 | 80.3 | 0.5 | 85.8 | 2.2 | na | na | na | na | 80.4 | 0.5 |
| Total (d) | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | na | na | na | na | 100.0 | – |

RSE Relative standard error. Prop = Proportion.

(a) Estimates with an RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be interpreted with caution. Estimates with an RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(b) Relates to the four week period prior to interview.

(c) Data for very remote areas is not available for the non-Indigenous population because it is not considered reliable. Total remote is not comparable between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous population. See glossary for definitions of remoteness areas.

(d) Includes not known and not stated responses and refusals.

na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS 2006, NATSIHS 2004–05 (unpublished); NHS 2004–05 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.14

Table 7A.7.14 Selected indicators of positive well being, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, by sex, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) |
| <i>Calm and peaceful</i> | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 60.5 | 2.7 | 52.9 | 2.7 | 56.4 | 1.9 |
| Some of the time | 23.9 | 5.9 | 27.0 | 4.5 | 25.6 | 3.6 |
| A little of the time | 9.6 | 10.5 | 13.4 | 6.7 | 11.6 | 6.3 |
| None of the time | 4.2 | 14.8 | 5.4 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 8.7 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – |
| <i>Happy</i> | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 72.6 | 2.1 | 70.3 | 1.8 | 71.4 | 1.4 |
| Some of the time | 18.1 | 7.6 | 19.5 | 5.6 | 18.8 | 4.6 |
| A little of the time | 6.0 | 11.1 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 6.6 | 7.0 |
| None of the time | 1.7 | 19.1 | 2.0 | 16.7 | 1.8 | 13.1 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – |
| <i>Full of life</i> | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 58.3 | 2.7 | 51.3 | 2.6 | 54.6 | 1.8 |
| Some of the time | 25.7 | 5.6 | 27.4 | 3.9 | 26.6 | 3.3 |
| A little of the time | 8.6 | 8.9 | 13.3 | 6.7 | 11.1 | 5.5 |
| None of the time | 5.9 | 12.3 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 6.2 | 7.3 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – |
| <i>Lot of energy</i> | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 53.7 | 2.9 | 41.4 | 3.2 | 47.2 | 2.2 |
| Some of the time | 26.7 | 5.0 | 33.5 | 4.0 | 30.3 | 3.2 |
| A little of the time | 12.1 | 8.2 | 16.5 | 6.3 | 14.4 | 5.0 |
| None of the time | 6.0 | 12.8 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 6.6 | 7.6 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – | 100.0 | – |

RSE Relative standard error. Prop = Proportion.

(a) Estimates with an RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be interpreted with caution. Estimates with an RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(b) Relates to the four week period prior to interview.

(c) Includes not known and not stated responses and refusals.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS 2006, NATSIHS 2004–05 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.15

Table 7A.7.15 Selected indicators of positive well being, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, by age groups, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | 18-24 | | 25-34 | | 35-44 | | 45-54 | | 55+ | | Total | |
|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) |
| <i>Calm and peaceful</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 57.6 | 3.7 | 52.5 | 4.1 | 57.6 | 3.7 | 56.1 | 5.0 | 60.8 | 4.5 | 56.4 | 1.9 |
| Some of the time | 26.7 | 7.0 | 30.5 | 7.4 | 22.5 | 8.0 | 22.8 | 10.0 | 22.1 | 10.4 | 25.6 | 3.6 |
| A little of the time | 10.4 | 13.2 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 13.5 | 10.3 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 10.3 | 16.9 | 11.6 | 6.3 |
| None of the time | 3.9 | 21.1 | 4.8 | 17.4 | 4.9 | 19.1 | 7.0 | 19.3 | 3.8 | 21.4 | 4.8 | 8.7 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - |
| <i>Happy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 71.3 | 2.8 | 72.1 | 2.9 | 70.9 | 2.5 | 70.2 | 3.6 | 72.4 | 3.4 | 71.4 | 1.4 |
| Some of the time | 20.6 | 9.4 | 19.5 | 9.6 | 18.5 | 8.0 | 19.1 | 12.0 | 14.7 | 14.5 | 18.8 | 4.6 |
| A little of the time | 5.6 | 16.4 | 6.1 | 14.1 | 7.0 | 13.9 | 7.1 | 16.0 | 7.7 | 20.5 | 6.6 | 7.0 |
| None of the time | 1.4 | 27.0 | 1.2 | 32.4 | 2.1 | 22.2 | 2.7 | 30.2 | 2.5 | 32.0 | 1.8 | 13.1 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - |
| <i>Full of life</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 55.3 | 4.0 | 57.7 | 3.5 | 55.9 | 3.5 | 52.4 | 4.7 | 47.0 | 6.1 | 54.6 | 1.8 |
| Some of the time | 29.0 | 8.0 | 26.0 | 6.8 | 24.9 | 6.4 | 26.8 | 8.8 | 26.5 | 10.5 | 26.6 | 3.3 |
| A little of the time | 10.5 | 12.6 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 15.2 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 11.1 | 5.5 |
| None of the time | 4.0 | 18.3 | 3.9 | 19.2 | 6.9 | 14.8 | 8.4 | 13.7 | 10.9 | 15.9 | 6.2 | 7.3 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - |

Table 7A.7.15

Table 7A.7.15 Selected indicators of positive well being, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, by age groups, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | 18-24 | | 25-34 | | 35-44 | | 45-54 | | 55+ | | Total | |
|----------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) |
| <i>Lot of energy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 49.9 | 4.4 | 52.8 | 3.6 | 45.5 | 4.2 | 43.5 | 5.5 | 38.0 | 7.2 | 47.2 | 2.2 |
| Some of the time | 31.7 | 6.5 | 27.4 | 5.8 | 31.6 | 6.0 | 29.9 | 7.3 | 32.1 | 9.6 | 30.3 | 3.2 |
| A little of the time | 13.9 | 11.5 | 14.0 | 9.5 | 14.6 | 9.3 | 16.4 | 11.5 | 13.8 | 12.0 | 14.4 | 5.0 |
| None of the time | 3.4 | 21.5 | 4.6 | 17.9 | 6.7 | 14.7 | 9.3 | 14.7 | 13.0 | 14.7 | 6.6 | 7.6 |
| Total (c) | 100.0 | — | 100.0 | — | 100.0 | — | 100.0 | — | 100.0 | — | 100.0 | — |

RSE Relative standard error. Prop = Proportion.

(a) Estimates with an RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be interpreted with caution. Estimates with an RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(b) Relates to the four week period prior to interview.

(c) Includes not known and not stated responses and refusals.

— Nil or rounded to zero.

Source : ABS 2004-05 NATSIHS (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.16

Table 7A.7.16 Selected indicators of positive well being, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, by remoteness areas, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | Major Cities | | | Regional (b) | | | Total non-remote | | | Remote | | | Very Remote | | | Total Remote | | | Total | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|--|
| | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | |
| <i>Calm and peaceful</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 52.3 | 4.3 | 56.8 | 3.0 | 54.9 | 2.6 | 62.7 | 3.6 | 59.2 | 3.7 | 60.3 | 2.7 | 56.4 | 1.9 | | | | | | | |
| Some of the time | 26.4 | 7.8 | 25.4 | 5.5 | 25.8 | 4.5 | 22.3 | 11.0 | 26.0 | 7.3 | 24.9 | 5.9 | 25.6 | 3.6 | | | | | | | |
| A little of the time | 15.4 | 9.8 | 11.2 | 10.2 | 13.0 | 7.4 | 10.2 | 15.6 | 7.4 | 13.8 | 8.3 | 10.6 | 11.6 | 6.3 | | | | | | | |
| None of the time | 4.8 | 16.1 | 5.3 | 13.2 | 5.1 | 10.1 | 2.0 | 31.1 | 5.1 | 17.9 | 4.1 | 15.6 | 4.8 | 8.7 | | | | | | | |
| Total (d) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | | | | | | | |
| <i>Happy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 70.9 | 2.8 | 69.6 | 2.2 | 70.2 | 1.8 | 70.4 | 3.4 | 76.3 | 2.2 | 74.5 | 1.8 | 71.4 | 1.4 | | | | | | | |
| Some of the time | 18.7 | 9.8 | 20.0 | 6.8 | 19.5 | 5.7 | 19.5 | 13.1 | 16.3 | 7.7 | 17.3 | 6.8 | 18.8 | 4.6 | | | | | | | |
| A little of the time | 7.5 | 13.1 | 7.2 | 10.8 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 6.0 | 16.0 | 4.1 | 14.0 | 4.6 | 10.3 | 6.6 | 7.0 | | | | | | | |
| None of the time | 1.9 | 27.8 | 2.1 | 19.0 | 2.0 | 15.6 | 1.4 | 44.3 | 1.4 | 27.0 | 1.4 | 23.1 | 1.8 | 13.1 | | | | | | | |
| Total (d) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | | | | | | | |
| <i>Full of life</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 52.1 | 3.8 | 51.4 | 3.1 | 51.7 | 2.4 | 53.2 | 5.1 | 65.8 | 2.7 | 62.0 | 2.5 | 54.6 | 1.8 | | | | | | | |
| Some of the time | 26.4 | 6.9 | 28.9 | 5.0 | 27.8 | 4.1 | 28.1 | 9.5 | 21.3 | 5.8 | 23.4 | 5.1 | 26.6 | 3.3 | | | | | | | |
| A little of the time | 12.5 | 9.9 | 12.2 | 8.6 | 12.3 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 16.5 | 7.0 | 13.4 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 11.1 | 5.5 | | | | | | | |
| None of the time | 8.0 | 11.6 | 6.4 | 12.7 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 5.4 | 19.7 | 3.3 | 14.4 | 4.0 | 11.5 | 6.2 | 7.3 | | | | | | | |
| Total (d) | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | | | | | | | |
| <i>Lot of energy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All/most of the time | 42.5 | 5.1 | 44.9 | 3.5 | 43.9 | 2.8 | 43.6 | 8.0 | 60.7 | 3.4 | 55.5 | 3.2 | 47.2 | 2.2 | | | | | | | |

Table 7A.7.16

Table 7A.7.16 Selected indicators of positive well being, Indigenous people aged 18 years and over, by remoteness areas, Australia, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|
| Some of the time | 32.6 | 6.5 | 30.3 | 4.8 | 31.3 | 3.8 | 35.8 | 10.2 | 24.4 | 5.8 | 27.9 | 5.0 | 30.3 | 3.2 |
| A little of the time | 16.7 | 8.6 | 15.8 | 7.9 | 16.2 | 5.8 | 10.9 | 17.8 | 9.6 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 14.4 | 5.0 |
| None of the time | 7.2 | 11.8 | 7.9 | 12.0 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 20.4 | 2.9 | 17.6 | 4.1 | 13.4 | 6.6 | 7.6 |
| Total (d) | 100.0 | — | 100.0 | — | 100.0 | — | 100.0 | — | 100.0 | — | 100.0 | — | 100.0 | — |

RSE Relative standard error. Prop = Proportion.

- (a) Estimates with an RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be interpreted with caution. Estimates with an RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.
- (b) Regional includes inner and outer regional areas. Remote includes remote and very remote areas. See glossary for definitions of remoteness areas.
- (c) Relates to the four week period prior to interview.
- (d) Includes not known and not stated responses and refusals.

— Nil or rounded to zero.

Source : ABS 2004–05 NATSIHS (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.17

Table 7A.7.17 **K5 level of current psychological distress, by selected health characteristics, Indigenous people 18–64 years of age, 2004-05 (a)**

| | Non-remote | | | | | | Remote | | | | | | Total | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | Low/moderate (b) | | High/very high (c) | | Total (d) | | Low/moderate (b) | | High/very high (c) | | Total (d) | | Low/moderate (b) | | High/very high (c) | | Total (d) | |
| | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) |
| <i>Self-assessed health status</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent/Very Good | 47 | 3.6 | 24 | 7.3 | 40 | 3.5 | 42 | 4.9 | 29 | 8.6 | 38 | 4.6 | 46 | 3.0 | 26 | 5.7 | 40 | 2.8 |
| Good | 35 | 4.8 | 33 | 5.7 | 34 | 3.7 | 42 | 4.9 | 40 | 7.2 | 42 | 4.2 | 37 | 3.5 | 35 | 4.5 | 36 | 2.7 |
| Fair/poor | 19 | 6.8 | 43 | 4.8 | 25 | 4.7 | 16 | 7.5 | 31 | 7.6 | 20 | 6.1 | 18 | 5.4 | 40 | 4.1 | 24 | 3.9 |
| <i>Number of long-term health conditions</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 19 | 6.9 | 7 | 17.9 | 15 | 6.2 | 31 | 7.5 | 19 | 11.9 | 28 | 6.7 | 22 | 5.2 | 10 | 10.7 | 19 | 4.6 |
| 1 | 20 | 7.0 | 9 | 12.7 | 17 | 6.2 | 23 | 7.2 | 13 | 13.4 | 20 | 6.5 | 21 | 5.2 | 10 | 9.6 | 18 | 4.6 |
| 2 | 20 | 7.1 | 15 | 10.3 | 19 | 5.9 | 16 | 7.4 | 17 | 11.1 | 17 | 5.4 | 19 | 5.8 | 15 | 7.5 | 18 | 4.5 |
| 3 or more | 41 | 4.2 | 69 | 3.0 | 49 | 3.1 | 29 | 7.3 | 52 | 6.0 | 35 | 5.2 | 38 | 3.7 | 64 | 2.6 | 45 | 2.6 |
| <i>Type of long-term condition</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arthritis | 16 | 7.6 | 27 | 7.3 | 19 | 5.5 | 7 | 13.3 | 16 | 13.9 | 10 | 9.5 | 14 | 6.9 | 24 | 6.9 | 16 | 5.0 |
| Asthma | 16 | 7.7 | 26 | 7.6 | 19 | 5.3 | 10 | 10.4 | 13 | 12.0 | 11 | 8.3 | 14 | 6.7 | 23 | 6.8 | 16 | 4.8 |
| Back pain/problems neck, disc disorders | 19 | 6.7 | 33 | 6.2 | 23 | 4.7 | 17 | 15.0 | 31 | 7.1 | 20 | 9.6 | 19 | 6.6 | 33 | 5.0 | 22 | 4.4 |
| Diabetes/high sugar levels | 8 | 10.0 | 11 | 12.2 | 9 | 7.7 | 14 | 8.3 | 18 | 11.5 | 16 | 6.3 | 10 | 7.0 | 13 | 8.6 | 11 | 5.3 |

Table 7A.7.17

Table 7A.7.17 **K5 level of current psychological distress, by selected health characteristics, Indigenous people 18–64 years of age, 2004-05 (a)**

| | Non-remote | | | | | | Remote | | | | | | Total | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|--|
| | Low/moderate (b) | | High/very high (c) | | Total (d) | | Low/moderate (b) | | High/very high (c) | | Total (d) | | Low/moderate (b) | | High/very high (c) | | Total (d) | | |
| | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | |
| Ear/hearing problems | 13 | 7.7 | 21 | 8.3 | 15 | 6.0 | 13 | 12.5 | 20 | 11.7 | 15 | 8.4 | 13 | 6.7 | 21 | 6.6 | 15 | 4.8 | |
| Eye/sight problems | 49 | 3.3 | 54 | 4.0 | 51 | 2.6 | 36 | 5.5 | 49 | 5.2 | 39 | 3.9 | 45 | 2.8 | 53 | 3.2 | 47 | 2.2 | |
| Heart and circulatory problems/diseases | 17 | 7.4 | 24 | 7.1 | 19 | 5.7 | 20 | 9.0 | 31 | 8.5 | 23 | 6.5 | 18 | 5.9 | 26 | 5.6 | 20 | 4.4 | |
| Neoplasms/cancer | 1 | 23.9 | 3 | 24.1 | 2 | 17.1 | *_ | 40.8 | *_ | 47.1 | *_ | 32.5 | 1 | 21.3 | 2 | 23.2 | 1 | 15.7 | |
| Osteoporosis | 2 | 20.9 | 3 | 24.0 | 2 | 16.7 | **_ | 60.1 | **2 | 61.0 | *1 | 43.0 | 1 | 19.9 | 2 | 22.5 | 2 | 15.5 | |
| <i>Risk behaviours</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current daily smoker | 45 | 3.8 | 61 | 3.9 | 49 | 2.9 | 51 | 4.0 | 55 | 5.5 | 52 | 3.3 | 47 | 2.9 | 59 | 3.3 | 50 | 2.2 | |
| Risky/high risk alcohol consumption in last week | 16 | 8.0 | 19 | 9.5 | 17 | 6.6 | 13 | 10.0 | 19 | 16.1 | 15 | 8.9 | 15 | 6.6 | 19 | 8.0 | 16 | 5.4 | |

Table 7A.7.17

Table 7A.7.17 **K5 level of current psychological distress, by selected health characteristics, Indigenous people 18–64 years of age, 2004-05 (a)**

| | Non-remote | | | | | | Remote | | | | | | Total | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| | Low/moderate (b) | | | High/very high (c) | | | Low/moderate (b) | | | High/very high (c) | | | Low/moderate (b) | | | High/very high (c) | | | |
| | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Total (d) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Total (d) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Total (d) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Total (d) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Total (d) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Total (d) | |
| <i>Health-related actions</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consulted other health professional in last 2 weeks | 15 | 9.5 | 27 | 7.3 | 18 | 6.7 | 28 | 6.4 | 33 | 7.9 | 30 | 5.6 | 19 | 6.1 | 29 | 5.5 | 22 | 4.6 | |
| Consulted doctor (GP and specialist) in last 2 weeks | 21 | 5.7 | 35 | 6.2 | 25 | 4.5 | 22 | 8.2 | 31 | 8.3 | 24 | 6.2 | 21 | 4.6 | 34 | 5.1 | 25 | 3.7 | |
| Total consulted GP or OHP | 36 | 5.3 | 62 | 5.4 | 43 | 4.2 | 50 | 5.6 | 65 | 6.9 | 55 | 4.4 | 40 | 3.8 | 63 | 4.3 | 47 | 3.2 | |
| <i>Days away from work or study (d)</i> | 10 | 9.2 | 14 | 13.2 | 11 | 7.6 | 10 | 11.6 | 16 | 12.6 | 11 | 8.8 | 10 | 7.5 | 15 | 10.2 | 11 | 6.0 | |
| <i>Other days of reduced activity</i> | 12 | 9.9 | 27 | 7.4 | 16 | 6.5 | 11 | 9.9 | 25 | 10.0 | 15 | 7.7 | 11 | 7.5 | 27 | 6.0 | 16 | 5.0 | |
| Total | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - |
| Total persons aged 18 and over ('000) | 132.9 | | 51.2 | | 185.5 | | 51.3 | | 18.9 | | 72.8 | | 184.1 | | 70.2 | | 258.3 | | |

Table 7A.7.17

Table 7A.7.17 K5 level of current psychological distress, by selected health characteristics, Indigenous people 18–64 years of age, 2004-05 (a)

| | | Non-remote | | | | Remote | | | | Total | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | | Low/moderate (b) | | High/very high (c) | | Low/moderate (b) | | High/very high (c) | | Total (d) | | Low/moderate (b) | | High/very high (c) | | Total (d) | |
| | | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) | Prop (%) | RSE (%) |
| OHP Other health professional. RSE Relative standard error. Prop = Proportion. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Estimates with a relative standard error (RSE) of 25 per cent to 50 per cent (*) should be used with caution. Estimates with a RSE greater than 50 per cent (**) are considered too unreliable for general use. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (b) Represents a K5 score of 5–11. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (c) Represents a K5 score of 12–25. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (d) Includes refusals and persons with no K5 score. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – Nil or rounded to zero. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source: ABS 2004-05 NATSIHS (unpublished). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 7A.7.18

Table 7A.7.18

Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2001-02 (a), (b)

| | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in the NT |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Rate per 1000 population | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Non-Indigenous persons | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 6.4 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 2.7 | 7.4 |
| Non-Indigenous persons | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 2.0 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 5.9 | 8.8 | 13.8 | 1.5 | 6.4 |
| Non-Indigenous persons | 8.6 | 7.9 | 6.0 | 1.7 | 7.8 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 4.3 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 1.7 | 4.3 |
| Non-Indigenous persons | 2.5 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 2.2 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 1.1 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| Non-Indigenous persons | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 18.6 | 27.9 | 35.0 | 6.8 | 19.8 |
| Non-Indigenous persons | 14.9 | 13.1 | 11.4 | 3.9 | 13.4 |

Table 7A.7.18

Table 7A.7.18

Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2001-02 (a), (b)

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

- (a) Indigenous data are reported for Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory only. These four jurisdictions are considered to have the highest level of accuracy of Indigenous identification, although the level of accuracy varies by jurisdiction and hospital. Data for these four jurisdictions over-represent Indigenous populations in less urbanised and more remote locations. Hospitalisation data for four jurisdictions should not be assumed to represent the hospitalisation experience in the other jurisdictions. Data are based on state of usual residence.
- (b) Directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.
- (c) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.
- (d) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.
- (e) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.
- (f) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.19

Table 7A.7.19 Hospitalisation rate, per 1000 population, for mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99), by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2001-02 (a), (b)

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Total persons</i> | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | male | female | total | male | female | total | male | female | total |
| <i>Age group (years)</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| under 1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| 1-4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 5-14 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 6.4 | 8.9 | 7.7 |
| 15-24 | 34.1 | 30.8 | 32.5 | 17.9 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 18.9 |
| 25-34 | 40.3 | 28.4 | 34.1 | 18.3 | 22.1 | 20.2 | 19.2 | 22.4 | 20.8 |
| 35-44 | 30.8 | 23.6 | 27.0 | 15.0 | 18.8 | 16.9 | 15.5 | 18.9 | 17.2 |
| 45-54 | 17.6 | 11.2 | 14.3 | 11.3 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 8.6 | 10.0 |
| 55-64 | 14.6 | 12.8 | 13.7 | 14.4 | 13.2 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 13.2 | 13.8 |
| 65-74 | 22.3 | 12.5 | 16.8 | 8.3 | 12.1 | 10.3 | 8.5 | 12.2 | 10.4 |
| 75+ | 12.1 | 8.4 | 9.9 | 14.2 | 17.5 | 16.2 | 14.2 | 17.5 | 16.1 |
| All ages (c) | 22.3 | 17.6 | 19.8 | 12.6 | 14.2 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 14.4 | 13.7 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory only. These four jurisdictions are considered to have the highest level of accuracy of Indigenous identification, although the level of accuracy varies by jurisdiction and hospital. Data for these four jurisdictions over-represent Indigenous populations in less urbanised and more remote locations. Hospitalisation data for four jurisdictions should not be assumed to represent the hospitalisation experience in the other jurisdictions.

(b) Data are based on state of usual residence.

(c) Directly age-standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.20

Table 7A.7.20 **Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number), Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2001-02 (a)**

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | male | female | total (f) | male | female | total (f) |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (b) | 78 | 32 | 110 | 1 897 | 2 048 | 3 945 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (c) | 1 251 | 651 | 1 902 | 9 121 | 4 881 | 14 002 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (d) | 601 | 1 086 | 1 687 | 21 993 | 32 571 | 54 564 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typical and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | 777 | 518 | 1 295 | 9 314 | 6 379 | 15 693 |
| Other mental disorders (e) | 128 | 137 | 265 | 1 995 | 4 248 | 6 243 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | 2 835 | 2 424 | 5 259 | 44 320 | 50 127 | 94 447 |
| Other hospitalisations | 58 071 | 80 151 | 138 278 | 1 056 457 | 1 206 203 | 2 262 682 |
| Total hospitalisations | 60 906 | 82 575 | 143 537 | 1 100 777 | 1 256 330 | 2 357 129 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

- (a) Indigenous data are reported for Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory only. These four jurisdictions are considered to have the highest level of accuracy of Indigenous identification, although the level of accuracy varies by jurisdiction and hospital. Data for these four jurisdictions over-represent Indigenous populations in less urbanised and more remote locations. Hospitalisation data for four jurisdictions should not be assumed to represent the hospitalisation experience in the other jurisdictions. Data are based on state of usual residence.
- (b) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.
- (c) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.
- (d) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.
- (e) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

Table 7A.7.20

Table 7A.7.20 **Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number),
Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2001-02
(a)**

(f) Includes separations where sex is not stated.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.21

Table 7A.7.21 Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2002-03 (a), (b)

| | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in the NT |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Rate per 1000 population | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Non-Indigenous persons | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 6.8 | 12.7 | 9.8 | 3.8 | 7.9 |
| Non-Indigenous persons | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.9 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 5.8 | 10.0 | 15.2 | 1.9 | 6.9 |
| Non-Indigenous persons | 8.4 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 2.1 | 7.8 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typical and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 5.8 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 2.2 | 5.6 |
| Non-Indigenous persons | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 2.3 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.9 |

Table 7A.7.21

Table 7A.7.21 Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2002-03 (a), (b)

| | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|-----|------|
| Non-Indigenous persons | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 20.1 | 32.5 | 36.4 | 8.4 | 22.1 |
| Non-Indigenous persons | 14.2 | 12.6 | 12.4 | 4.6 | 13.2 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

- (a) Indigenous data are reported for Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory only. These four jurisdictions are considered to have the highest level of accuracy of Indigenous identification, although the level of accuracy varies by jurisdiction and hospital. Data for these four jurisdictions over-represent Indigenous populations in less urbanised and more remote locations. Hospitalisation data for four jurisdictions should not be assumed to represent the hospitalisation experience in the other jurisdictions. Data are based on state of usual residence.
- (b) Directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.
- (c) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.
- (d) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.
- (e) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.
- (f) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.22

Table 7A.7.22 Hospitalisation rate, per 1000 population, for mental and behavioural disorders (ICD–10–AM codes F00–F99), by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2002–03 (a), (b)

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Total persons</i> | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | male | female | total | male | female | total | male | female | total |
| <i>Age group (years)</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| under 1 | – | – | – | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 1–4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 5–14 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| 15–24 | 23.8 | 22.6 | 23.2 | 13.0 | 16.9 | 14.9 | 13.5 | 17.2 | 15.3 |
| 25–34 | 46.9 | 37.1 | 41.8 | 17.7 | 20.3 | 19.0 | 18.9 | 21.0 | 20.0 |
| 35–44 | 41.9 | 33.6 | 37.5 | 15.3 | 21.2 | 18.3 | 16.1 | 21.6 | 18.9 |
| 45–54 | 25.8 | 24.7 | 25.2 | 16.0 | 18.1 | 17.1 | 16.2 | 18.3 | 17.3 |
| 55–64 | 18.2 | 13.4 | 15.6 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 14.4 |
| 65–74 | 22.7 | 11.5 | 16.5 | 9.2 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 9.4 | 13.1 | 11.3 |
| 75+ | 9.5 | 14.4 | 12.4 | 15.1 | 17.4 | 16.5 | 15.1 | 17.4 | 16.4 |
| All ages (c) | 24.1 | 20.3 | 22.1 | 12.0 | 14.5 | 13.2 | 12.4 | 14.7 | 13.6 |

ICD–10–AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory only. These four jurisdictions are considered to have the highest level of accuracy of Indigenous identification, although the level of accuracy varies by jurisdiction and hospital. Data for these four jurisdictions over-represent Indigenous populations in less urbanised and more remote locations. Hospitalisation data for four jurisdictions should not be assumed to represent the hospitalisation experience in the other jurisdictions.

(b) Data are based on state of usual residence.

(c) Directly age-standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.23

Table 7A.7.23

Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number), Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2002-03 (a)

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | male | female | total (f) | male | female | total (f) |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (b) | 50 | 39 | 89 | 1 816 | 1 890 | 3 706 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (c) | 1 219 | 670 | 1 889 | 8 461 | 5 244 | 13 705 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (d) | 597 | 1 099 | 1 696 | 21 216 | 35 124 | 56 340 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | 871 | 624 | 1 496 | 9 555 | 6 545 | 16 102 |
| Other mental disorders (e) | 107 | 151 | 258 | 1 650 | 3 641 | 5 291 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | 2 844 | 2 583 | 5 428 | 42 698 | 52 444 | 95 144 |
| Other hospitalisations | 60 237 | 84 796 | 145 129 | 1 084 722 | 1 225 071 | 2 309 815 |
| Total hospitalisations | 63 081 | 87 379 | 150 557 | 1 127 420 | 1 277 515 | 2 404 959 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory only. These four jurisdictions are considered to have the highest level of accuracy of Indigenous identification, although the level of accuracy varies by jurisdiction and hospital. Data for these four jurisdictions over-represent Indigenous populations in less urbanised and more remote locations. Hospitalisation data for four jurisdictions should not be assumed to represent the hospitalisation experience in the other jurisdictions. Data are based on state of usual residence.

(b) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.

(c) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.

(d) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.

(e) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

(f) Includes separations where sex is not stated.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.24

Table 7A.7.24 Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2003-04 (a) (b)

| | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Rate per 1000 population | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 0.6 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| Non-Indigenous persons | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 6.6 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 3.7 | 8.0 |
| Non-Indigenous persons | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.0 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 5.3 | 9.3 | 17.0 | 2.1 | 6.7 |
| Non-Indigenous persons | 8.2 | 7.6 | 6.4 | 2.0 | 7.6 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typical and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 5.6 | 6.5 | 8.9 | 2.4 | 5.4 |
| Non-Indigenous persons | 2.5 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 2.3 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| Non-Indigenous persons | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 18.8 | 30.5 | 43.0 | 9.0 | 21.8 |
| Non-Indigenous persons | 14.2 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 4.8 | 13.1 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory only. These four jurisdictions are considered to have the highest level of accuracy of Indigenous identification, although the level of accuracy varies by jurisdiction and hospital. Data for these four jurisdictions over-represent Indigenous populations in less urbanised and more remote locations. Hospitalisation data for four jurisdictions should not be assumed to represent the hospitalisation experience in the other jurisdictions. Data based on state of usual residence.

(b) Directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(c) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.

(d) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.

(e) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.

(f) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

Table 7A.7.24

Table 7A.7.24 **Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2003-04 (a) (b)**

| | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.25

Table 7A.7.25 Hospitalisation rate, per 1000 population, for mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99), by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2003-04 (a), (b)

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Total persons</i> | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | male | female | total | male | female | total | male | female | total |
| <i>Age group (years)</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| under 1 | – | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1–4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 5–14 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| 15–24 | 23.1 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 12.4 | 15.2 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 15.6 | 14.2 |
| 25–34 | 45.9 | 34.5 | 40.0 | 17.9 | 20.2 | 19.0 | 19.1 | 20.8 | 19.9 |
| 35–44 | 39.8 | 34.5 | 37.0 | 15.0 | 21.2 | 18.1 | 15.8 | 21.6 | 18.7 |
| 45–54 | 23.3 | 26.2 | 24.8 | 14.7 | 19.4 | 17.0 | 14.8 | 19.6 | 17.2 |
| 55–64 | 24.7 | 14.8 | 19.4 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 14.9 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 15.0 |
| 65–74 | 18.2 | 10.2 | 13.8 | 8.9 | 13.5 | 11.2 | 9.0 | 13.5 | 11.3 |
| 75+ | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 14.8 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 14.8 | 16.0 | 15.5 |
| All ages (c) | 23.7 | 20.1 | 21.8 | 11.7 | 14.5 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 14.7 | 13.4 |

(a) Indigenous data are reported for Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory only. These four jurisdictions are considered to have the highest level of accuracy of Indigenous identification, although the level of accuracy varies by jurisdiction and hospital. Data for these four jurisdictions over-represent Indigenous populations in less urbanised and more remote locations. Hospitalisation data for four jurisdictions should not be assumed to represent the hospitalisation experience in the other jurisdictions.

(b) Data based on state of usual residence.

(c) Directly age-standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.26

Table 7A.7.26

**Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number),
Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT,
2003-04 (a)**

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | male | female | total (f) | male | female | total (f) |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (b) | 44 | 44 | 88 | 1 826 | 1 773 | 3 599 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (c) | 1 215 | 695 | 1 910 | 8 985 | 5 449 | 14 434 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (d) | 514 | 1 184 | 1 698 | 20 161 | 35 599 | 55 760 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typical and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | 933 | 569 | 1 502 | 9 975 | 6 982 | 16 957 |
| Other mental disorders (e) | 132 | 123 | 255 | 1 694 | 3 449 | 5 143 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | 2 838 | 2 615 | 5 453 | 42 641 | 53 252 | 95 893 |
| Other hospitalisations | 65 680 | 90 602 | 156 282 | 1 120 878 | 1 259 587 | 2 380 466 |
| Total hospitalisations | 68 518 | 93 217 | 161 735 | 1 163 519 | 1 312 839 | 2 476 359 |

(a) Indigenous data are reported for Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory only. These four jurisdictions are considered to have the highest level of accuracy of Indigenous identification, although the level of accuracy varies by jurisdiction and hospital. Data for these four jurisdictions over-represent Indigenous populations in less urbanised and more remote locations. Hospitalisation data for four jurisdictions should not be assumed to represent the hospitalisation experience in the other jurisdictions. Data based on state of usual residence.

(b) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.

(c) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.

(d) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.

(e) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

(f) Includes separations where sex is not stated.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.27

Table 7A.7.27 Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Rate per 1000 population | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | | | | | |
| Indigenous | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Non-Indigenous | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | | | | | |
| Indigenous | 6.0 | 11.7 | 13.7 | 4.0 | 7.7 |
| Non-Indigenous | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 2.0 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | | | | | |
| Indigenous | 5.4 | 8.4 | 15.0 | 2.6 | 6.5 |
| Non-Indigenous | 7.7 | 8.3 | 5.5 | 2.6 | 7.3 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | | | | | |
| Indigenous | 5.7 | 6.8 | 10.8 | 3.0 | 5.8 |
| Non-Indigenous | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | | | | | |
| Indigenous | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| Non-Indigenous | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | | | | | |
| Indigenous | 18.5 | 28.9 | 42.8 | 10.6 | 21.7 |
| Non-Indigenous | 13.8 | 13.2 | 11.0 | 5.5 | 12.9 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory only. Hospitalisation data for four jurisdictions should not be assumed to represent the hospitalisation experience in the other jurisdictions. Data are based on state of usual residence.

(b) Directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(c) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.

(d) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.

(e) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.

(f) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.28

Table 7A.7.28 Hospitalisation rate, per 1000 population, for mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99), by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2004-05 (a)

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Non-Indigenous (c)</i> | | | <i>Total persons</i> | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | male | female | total | male | female | total | male | female | total |
| <i>Age group (years)</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| under 1 | – | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 1–4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 5–14 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| 15–24 | 21.1 | 21.9 | 21.5 | 12.3 | 16.6 | 14.4 | 12.7 | 16.9 | 14.8 |
| 25–34 | 44.5 | 37.9 | 41.1 | 17.5 | 20.6 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 21.3 | 19.9 |
| 35–44 | 43.3 | 32.9 | 37.8 | 15.1 | 20.6 | 17.9 | 15.9 | 21.1 | 18.5 |
| 45–54 | 22.5 | 25.6 | 24.1 | 13.5 | 19.4 | 16.4 | 13.7 | 19.5 | 16.6 |
| 55–64 | 17.8 | 13.1 | 15.3 | 14.9 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 15.0 | 15.0 |
| 65–74 | 21.3 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 8.8 | 12.4 | 10.6 | 8.9 | 12.4 | 10.7 |
| 75+ | 12.6 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 12.8 | 14.9 | 14.0 | 12.8 | 14.9 | 14.0 |
| All ages (b) | 23.3 | 20.2 | 21.7 | 11.3 | 14.5 | 12.9 | 11.7 | 14.7 | 13.2 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory only. Hospitalisation data for four jurisdictions should not be assumed to represent the hospitalisation experience in the other jurisdictions. Data are based on state of usual residence.

(b) Directly age-standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(c) Non-Indigenous includes those with a not stated Indigenous status.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.29

Table 7A.7.29 **Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number), Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2004-05 (a)**

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | male | female | total (b) | male | female | total (b) |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | 55 | 52 | 107 | 1 804 | 1 620 | 3 424 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | 1 155 | 710 | 1 865 | 9 335 | 5 773 | 15 108 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | 530 | 1 130 | 1 660 | 19 199 | 35 419 | 54 618 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typical and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | 966 | 671 | 1 637 | 10 151 | 7 374 | 17 525 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | 113 | 136 | 249 | 1 551 | 3 877 | 5 428 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | 2 819 | 2 699 | 5 518 | 42 040 | 54 063 | 96 103 |
| Other hospitalisations | 70 482 | 95 101 | 165 584 | 1 161 264 | 1 292 655 | 2 453 923 |
| Total hospitalisations | 73 301 | 97 800 | 171 102 | 1 203 304 | 1 346 718 | 2 550 026 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory only. Hospitalisation data for four jurisdictions should not be assumed to represent the hospitalisation experience in the other jurisdictions. Data are based on state of usual residence.

(b) Includes separations where sex is not stated.

(c) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.

(d) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.

(e) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.

(f) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.30

Table 7A.7.30 Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06 (a), (b)

| | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <i>Rate per 1000 population</i> | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Non-Indigenous persons (d) | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (e) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 6.3 | 12.6 | 15.2 | 5.2 | 8.4 |
| Non-Indigenous persons (d) | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (f) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 5.2 | 8.2 | 14.8 | 3.2 | 6.4 |
| Non-Indigenous persons (d) | 7.6 | 7.4 | 5.4 | 2.5 | 7.0 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 5.0 | 6.6 | 8.2 | 3.9 | 5.5 |
| Non-Indigenous persons (d) | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| Other mental disorders (g) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Non-Indigenous persons (d) | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 18.0 | 29.7 | 40.1 | 13.4 | 21.9 |
| Non-Indigenous persons (d) | 13.3 | 12.4 | 10.5 | 5.7 | 12.4 |

Table 7A.7.30

Table 7A.7.30 Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06 (a), (b)

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

- (a) Indigenous data are reported for the following jurisdictions: Queensland, WA, SA and NT.
- (b) Directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.
- (c) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.
- (d) Non-Indigenous includes hospitalisations identified as not stated Indigenous status.
- (e) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.
- (f) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.
- (g) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.31

Table 7A.7.31 Hospitalisation rate, per 1000 population, for mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99), by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06 (a)

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Non-Indigenous (b)</i> | | | <i>Total persons</i> | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|---------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| | male | female | total | male | female | total | male | female | total |
| <i>Age group (years)</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| under 1 | – | – | – | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 1–4 | np | np | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 5–14 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| 15–24 | 20.7 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 11.2 | 13.7 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 14.1 | 12.9 |
| 25–34 | 42.1 | 34.5 | 38.2 | 15.7 | 18.6 | 17.1 | 16.7 | 19.3 | 18.0 |
| 35–44 | 45.1 | 30.5 | 37.4 | 14.9 | 19.5 | 17.2 | 15.8 | 19.9 | 17.8 |
| 45–54 | 28.4 | 29.9 | 29.2 | 13.5 | 19.6 | 16.6 | 13.8 | 19.8 | 16.8 |
| 55–64 | 17.9 | 12.6 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 15.5 | 15.7 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 15.7 |
| 65–74 | 23.3 | 11.2 | 16.5 | 8.5 | 12.7 | 10.7 | 8.7 | 12.7 | 10.7 |
| 75+ | 12.2 | 16.3 | 14.6 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 14.9 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 14.9 |
| All ages (c) | 24.2 | 19.8 | 21.9 | 11.0 | 13.7 | 12.4 | 11.4 | 14.0 | 12.7 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for the following jurisdictions: Queensland, WA, SA and NT.

(b) Non-Indigenous includes those with a not stated Indigenous status.

(c) Directly age-standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published due to less than 5 separations.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.32

Table 7A.7.32 Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number), Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06 (a)

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Non-Indigenous (b)</i> | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | male | female | total (c) | male | female | total (c) |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (d) | 54 | 53 | 107 | 1 762 | 1 707 | 3 469 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (e) | 1 292 | 783 | 2 075 | 9 481 | 6 054 | 15 535 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (f) | 553 | 1 092 | 1 645 | 19 994 | 34 059 | 54 053 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | 956 | 619 | 1 575 | 9 330 | 7 194 | 16 524 |
| Other mental disorders (g) | 89 | 107 | 196 | 1 376 | 3 686 | 5 062 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | 2 944 | 2 654 | 5 598 | 41 943 | 52 700 | 94 643 |
| Other hospitalisations | 75 601 | 102 315 | 177 916 | 1 208 741 | 1 337 951 | 2 546 695 |
| Total hospitalisations | 78 545 | 104 969 | 183 514 | 1 250 684 | 1 390 651 | 2 641 338 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for the following jurisdictions: Queensland, WA, SA and NT.

(b) Non-Indigenous includes hospitalisations reported as not stated Indigenous status.

(c) Includes separations where sex is not stated.

(d) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.

(e) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.

(f) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.

(g) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.33

Table 7A.7.33 Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Rate per 1000 population | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Non-Indigenous persons (d) | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (e) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 6.3 | 12.1 | 15.7 | 4.7 | 8.2 |
| Non-Indigenous persons (d) | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 2.1 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (f) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 5.1 | 7.7 | 13.6 | 2.8 | 6.0 |
| Non-Indigenous persons (d) | 7.9 | 7.9 | 5.8 | 1.8 | 7.4 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 5.2 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 3.7 | 5.8 |
| Non-Indigenous persons (d) | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| Other mental disorders (g) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Non-Indigenous persons (d) | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 18.0 | 29.4 | 40.2 | 12.3 | 21.7 |
| Non-Indigenous persons (d) | 13.4 | 12.9 | 11.2 | 4.8 | 12.7 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for the following jurisdictions: Queensland, WA, SA and NT.

(b) Directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(c) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.

(d) Non-Indigenous includes hospitalisations identified as not stated Indigenous status.

Table 7A.7.33

Table 7A.7.33 **Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2006-07 (a), (b)**

| | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|

Rate per 1000 population

- (e) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.
- (f) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.
- (g) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.34

Table 7A.7.34 Hospitalisation rate, per 1000 population, for mental and behavioural disorders (ICD–10–AM codes F00–F99), by Indigenous status, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| <i>Age group (years)</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Non-Indigenous (c)</i> | | | <i>Total persons</i> | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|---------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| | male | female | total | male | female | total | male | female | total |
| under 1 | np | np | np | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 1–4 | np | np | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 5–14 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| 15–24 | 20.4 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 10.3 | 12.3 | 11.3 | 10.8 | 13.4 | 12.1 |
| 25–34 | 45.5 | 34.2 | 39.7 | 15.8 | 16.6 | 16.2 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 17.5 |
| 35–44 | 48.9 | 30.8 | 39.3 | 15.5 | 19.5 | 17.5 | 16.6 | 20.2 | 18.4 |
| 45–54 | 30.2 | 26.6 | 28.3 | 14.0 | 19.1 | 16.6 | 14.4 | 19.4 | 16.9 |
| 55–64 | 17.8 | 11.3 | 14.3 | 21.0 | 13.9 | 17.4 | 21.0 | 14.1 | 17.5 |
| 65–74 | 14.8 | 11.1 | 12.7 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 12.5 |
| 75+ | 12.8 | 10.2 | 11.3 | 18.1 | 21.0 | 19.7 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| All ages (c) | 24.8 | 18.8 | 21.6 | 12.0 | 13.3 | 12.7 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 13.1 |

ICD–10–AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for the following jurisdictions: Queensland, WA, SA and NT.

(b) Directly age-standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(c) Non-Indigenous includes those with a not stated Indigenous status.

np Not published due to less than 5 separations.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.35

Table 7A.7.35

**Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number),
Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2006-
07 (a)**

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Non-Indigenous (b)</i> | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | male | female | total (c) | male | female | total (c) |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (d) | 63 | 42 | 105 | 1 780 | 1 820 | 3 600 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (e) | 1 332 | 811 | 2 143 | 9 694 | 6 342 | 16 036 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (f) | 585 | 1 017 | 1 602 | 23 844 | 34 015 | 57 859 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | 1 070 | 644 | 1 714 | 9 366 | 6 693 | 16 059 |
| Other mental disorders (g) | 94 | 104 | 198 | 1 367 | 3 690 | 5 057 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | 3 144 | 2 618 | 5 762 | 46 051 | 52 560 | 98 611 |
| Other hospitalisations | 77 876 | 105 900 | 183 776 | 1 256 458 | 1 395 023 | 2 651 490 |
| Total hospitalisations | 81 020 | 108 518 | 189 538 | 1 302 509 | 1 447 583 | 2 750 101 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for the following jurisdictions: Queensland, WA, SA and NT.

Table 7A.7.35

Table 7A.7.35

**Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number),
Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2006-
07 (a)**

(b) Non-Indigenous includes hospitalisations reported as not stated Indigenous status.

(c) Includes separations where sex is not stated.

(d) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.

(e) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.

(f) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.

(g) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.36

Table 7A.7.36 Male Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|--|
| 2001-02 | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 30 | 19 | np | np | 78 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.4 | 1.5 | np | np | 1.9 |
| | 95% CI | 1.5 to 3.9 | 0.8 to 2.7 | np | np | 1.4 to 2.5 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 510 | 438 | 166 | 137 | 1 251 |
| | Rate ratio | 3.1 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 4.9 | 4.0 |
| | 95% CI | 2.8 to 3.4 | 5.8 to 7.3 | 7.3 to 10.6 | 3.6 to 6.7 | 3.8 to 4.3 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 277 | 177 | 100 | 47 | 601 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| | 95% CI | 0.6 to 0.8 | 0.8 to 1.2 | 1.2 to 1.9 | 0.6 to 1.2 | 0.7 to 0.8 |
| Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 380 | 225 | 96 | 76 | 777 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.9 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| | 95% CI | 1.7 to 2.2 | 2.6 to 3.6 | 1.8 to 2.8 | 0.9 to 1.6 | 1.7 to 2.1 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 78 | 30 | np | np | 128 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.8 | 1.0 | np | np | 1.9 |
| | 95% CI | 2.2 to 3.6 | 0.7 to 1.5 | np | np | 1.5 to 2.3 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 1 275 | 889 | 384 | 287 | 2 835 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| | 95% CI | 1.5 to 1.7 | 2.3 to 2.7 | 2.6 to 3.3 | 1.6 to 2.3 | 1.7 to 1.8 |
| 2002-03 | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 19 | 22 | np | np | 50 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.5 | 2.1 | np | np | 1.5 |
| | 95% CI | 0.8 to 2.8 | 1.2 to 3.6 | np | np | 1.0 to 2.2 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 470 | 463 | 135 | 151 | 1 219 |
| | Rate ratio | 3.7 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 4.6 |
| | 95% CI | 3.4 to 4.1 | 6.7 to 8.3 | 5.5 to 8.1 | 3.7 to 6.5 | 4.3 to 4.9 |

Table 7A.7.36

Table 7A.7.36 Male Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|--|
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 265 | 183 | 108 | 41 | 597 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| | 95% CI | 0.7 to 0.9 | 1.0 to 1.4 | 1.5 to 2.2 | 0.5 to 1.0 | 0.8 to 0.9 |
| Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes) | Number | 415 | 274 | 120 | 62 | 871 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.5 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 2.5 |
| | 95% CI | 2.3 to 2.8 | 3.8 to 5.1 | 2.2 to 3.3 | 1.0 to 2.0 | 2.3 to 2.7 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 60 | 33 | np | np | 107 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.9 | 1.9 | np | np | 1.7 |
| | 95% CI | 1.4 to 2.6 | 1.3 to 2.7 | np | np | 1.3 to 2.2 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 1 229 | 975 | 378 | 262 | 2 844 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.8 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| | 95% CI | 1.7 to 1.9 | 2.9 to 3.4 | 2.6 to 3.3 | 1.5 to 2.1 | 1.9 to 2.1 |
| 2003-04 | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 11 | np | 10 | np | 44 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.0 | np | 5.9 | np | 1.9 |
| | 95% CI | 0.5 to 2.1 | np | 2.8 to 12.5 | np | 1.3 to 2.7 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 447 | 445 | 183 | 140 | 1 215 |
| | Rate ratio | 3.4 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| | 95% CI | 3.0 to 3.8 | 7.0 to 8.8 | 7.1 to 9.8 | 3.4 to 5.9 | 4.2 to 4.8 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 200 | 164 | 102 | 48 | 514 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| | 95% CI | 0.5 to 0.8 | 1.0 to 1.3 | 1.3 to 2.0 | 0.6 to 1.1 | 0.7 to 0.8 |
| Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes) | Number | 424 | 275 | 135 | 99 | 933 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.4 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.4 |
| | 95% CI | 2.2 to 2.7 | 3.4 to 4.4 | 2.3 to 3.3 | 1.5 to 2.6 | 2.2 to 2.6 |

Table 7A.7.36

Table 7A.7.36 Male Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|--|
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 71 | np | 17 | np | 132 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.9 | np | 3.0 | np | 1.7 |
| | 95% CI | 1.4 to 2.4 | np | 1.8 to 4.9 | np | 1.4 to 2.1 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 1 153 | 940 | 447 | 298 | 2 838 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.7 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| | 95% CI | 1.6 to 1.8 | 3.0 to 3.4 | 3.0 to 3.8 | 1.5 to 2.1 | 1.9 to 2.1 |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 22 | 16 | 9 | 8 | 55 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.5 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| | 95% CI | 0.8 to 2.7 | 1.2 to 4.3 | 1.6 to 10.1 | 0.4 to 4.1 | 1.3 to 2.7 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 416 | 386 | 177 | 176 | 1 155 |
| | Rate ratio | 3.1 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 4.9 | 4.2 |
| | 95% CI | 2.8 to 3.5 | 5.7 to 7.2 | 7.1 to 10.0 | 3.8 to 6.3 | 3.9 to 4.5 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 196 | 169 | 99 | 66 | 530 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| | 95% CI | 0.6 to 0.8 | 1.0 to 1.4 | 1.5 to 2.4 | 0.6 to 1.1 | 0.8 to 1.0 |
| Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes) | Number | 431 | 273 | 152 | 110 | 966 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.4 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| | 95% CI | 2.2 to 2.65 | 3.1 to 4.1 | 2.7 to 3.8 | 1.3 to 2.1 | 2.3 to 2.6 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 67 | 30 | 10 | 6 | 113 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| | 95% CI | 1.5 to 2.7 | 1.4 to 3.2 | 1.3 to 5.8 | 0.4 to 3.0 | 1.5 to 2.3 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 1 132 | 874 | 447 | 366 | 2 819 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.7 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| | 95% CI | 1.6 to 1.8 | 2.7 to 3.2 | 3.3 to 4.2 | 1.6 to 2.2 | 2.0 to 2.2 |

Table 7A.7.36

Table 7A.7.36 Male Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>Qld, WA, SA and NT public hospitals in NT</i> | |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|--|------------|
| 2005-06 | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 12 | 23 | 9 | 10 | 54 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.4 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 2.0 |
| | 95% CI | 0.7 to 3.0 | 2.1 to 5.8 | 0.6 to 2.6 | 0.4 to 1.8 | 1.4 to 2.8 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 408 | 460 | 216 | 208 | 1,292 |
| | Rate ratio | 3.2 | 6.8 | 9.8 | 5.7 | 4.7 |
| | 95% CI | 2.9 to 3.6 | 6.1 to 7.6 | 8.4 to 11.5 | 4.5 to 7.3 | 4.4 to 5.0 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 209 | 159 | 104 | 81 | 553 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.7 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| | 95% CI | 0.6 to 0.9 | 0.8 to 1.1 | 1.7 to 2.7 | 0.8 to 1.6 | 0.8 to 1.0 |
| Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) | Number | 413 | 274 | 134 | 135 | 956 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.5 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.7 |
| | 95% CI | 2.3 to 2.8 | 3.5 to 4.6 | 2.6 to 3.7 | 1.5 to 2.6 | 2.4 to 2.5 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 44 | 26 | 12 | 7 | 89 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 1.8 |
| | 95% CI | 1.4 to 3.5 | 1.2 to 2.7 | 1.5 to 5.1 | 0.4 to 2.2 | 1.4 to 2.4 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 1,086 | 942 | 475 | 441 | 2,944 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.8 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| | 95% CI | 1.7 to 1.9 | 2.8 to 3.3 | 3.5 to 4.3 | 2.0 to 2.6 | 2.1 to 2.3 |
| 2006-07 | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 24 | 26 | n.p. | 9 | 63 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.4 | 3.4 | n.p. | 1.3 | 2.4 |
| | 95% CI | 1.4 to 4.1 | 2.1 to 5.4 | n.p. | 0.5 to 3.7 | 1.7 to 3.3 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 465 | 450 | 226 | 191 | 1,332 |
| | Rate ratio | 3.3 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| | 95% CI | 3.0 to 3.7 | 5.7 to 7.0 | 7.4 to 10.0 | 3.5 to 5.6 | 4.2 to 4.7 |

Table 7A.7.36

Table 7A.7.36 Male Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 242 | 159 | 119 | 65 | 585 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.6 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| | 95% CI | 0.5 to 0.7 | 0.7 to 1.1 | 1.7 to 2.6 | 0.7 to 1.4 | 0.7 to 0.8 |
| Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes) | Number | 430 | 366 | 133 | 141 | 1,070 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.6 | 5 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.9 |
| | 95% CI | 2.4 to 2.9 | 4.4 to 5.6 | 2.4 to 3.5 | 1.7 to 2.8 | 2.7 to 3.1 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 54 | 21 | 11 | 8 | 94 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.2 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| | 95% CI | 1.6 to 2.9 | 0.8 to 2.1 | 1.2 to 6.2 | 0.5 to 3.2 | 1.3 to 2.1 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 1,215 | 1,022 | 493 | 414 | 3,144 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.7 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| | 95% CI | 1.6 to 1.8 | 2.7 to 3.2 | 3.3 to 4.1 | 1.9 to 2.6 | 2.0 to 2.1 |

CI confidence interval. ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

- (a) Indigenous data are reported for Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory only. Hospitalisation data for four jurisdictions should not be assumed to represent the hospitalisation experience in the other jurisdictions. Data are based on state of usual residence.
- (b) Rate ratio was calculated from directly age standardised data using the 2001 Australian population.
- (c) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.
- (d) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.
- (e) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.
- (f) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

np Not published due to less than 5 separations.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.37

Table 7A.7.37

Female Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT</i> |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 2001-02 | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 9 | 11 | np | np | 32 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.0 | 1.3 | np | np | 1.1 |
| | 95% CI | 0.5 to 2.0 | 0.6 to 2.7 | np | np | 0.7 to 1.6 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 239 | 266 | 106 | 40 | 651 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.1 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 3.3 |
| | 95% CI | 1.9 to 2.5 | 5.7 to 7.6 | 6.7 to 10.4 | 3.5 to 12.4 | 3 to 3.6 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 386 | 387 | 265 | 48 | 1 086 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| | 95% CI | 0.6 to 0.7 | 1.0 to 1.3 | 2.4 to 3.2 | 0.6 to 1.4 | 0.8 to 0.9 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Number | 211 | 179 | 89 | 39 | 518 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.6 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| | 95% CI | 1.4 to 1.8 | 3.5 to 5.0 | 2.5 to 4.2 | 1.4 to 3.5 | 1.8 to 2.2 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 50 | 41 | np | np | 137 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.6 | 0.8 | np | np | 0.7 |
| | 95% CI | 0.4 to 0.8 | 0.6 to 1.1 | np | np | 0.6 to 0.8 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 895 | 884 | 504 | 141 | 2 424 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.9 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| | 95% CI | 0.9 to 1.0 | 1.7 to 2.0 | 2.9 to 3.6 | 1.2 to 2.1 | 1.2 to 1.3 |

2002-03

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 13 | 17 | np | np | 39 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.1 | 2.4 | np | np | 1.9 |
| | 95% CI | 1.1 to 3.8 | 1.4 to 4.2 | np | np | 1.3 to 2.7 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 233 | 289 | 90 | 58 | 670 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.3 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 3.6 |

Table 7A.7.37

Table 7A.7.37

Female Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT</i> |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| F10-F19) (d) | 95% CI | 2.0 to 2.6 | 6.5 to 8.6 | 6.0 to 9.6 | 3.7 to 10.2 | 3.3 to 3.9 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 358 | 419 | 260 | 62 | 1 099 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.7 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| | 95% CI | 0.6 to 0.7 | 1.2 to 1.5 | 2.1 to 2.8 | 0.9 to 1.7 | 0.8 to 0.9 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Number | 251 | 193 | 107 | 73 | 624 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.2 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.5 |
| | 95% CI | 1.9 to 2.6 | 4.1 to 5.7 | 2.8 to 4.2 | 2.2 to 4.6 | 2.3 to 2.7 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 67 | 41 | np | np | 151 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.9 | 1.0 | np | np | 0.9 |
| | 95% CI | 0.7 to 1.2 | 0.7 to 1.4 | np | np | 0.8 to 1.1 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 922 | 959 | 500 | 202 | 2 583 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.1 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.4 |
| | 95% CI | 1.0 to 1.2 | 2.0 to 2.3 | 2.7 to 3.3 | 1.8 to 2.7 | 1.3 to 1.5 |
| 2003-04 | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 15 | 13 | 10 | np | 44 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.9 | 2.2 | 4.2 | np | 2.2 |
| | 95% CI | 1.1 to 3.5 | 1.1 to 4.1 | 2.1 to 8.5 | np | 1.5 to 3.0 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 242 | 276 | 104 | 73 | 695 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.2 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 5.9 | 3.5 |
| | 95% CI | 1.9 to 2.5 | 6.1 to 8.1 | 6.8 to 10.3 | 3.7 to 9.4 | 3.2 to 3.8 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 395 | 399 | 315 | 75 | 1 184 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.6 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| | 95% CI | 0.6 to 0.7 | 1.1 to 1.4 | 2.9 to 3.6 | 1.0 to 1.8 | 0.9 to 1.0 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders | Number | 232 | 174 | 110 | 53 | 569 |

Table 7A.7.37

Table 7A.7.37 Female Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT</i> |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Rate ratio | 2.0 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| | 95% CI | 1.7 to 2.3 | 3.5 to 4.9 | 3.0 to 4.6 | 1.3 to 3.0 | 2.0 to 2.4 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 47 | np | 38 | np | 123 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.7 | np | 2.6 | np | 0.8 |
| | 95% CI | 0.5 to 1.0 | np | 1.8 to 3.6 | np | 0.7 to 1.0 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 931 | 885 | 577 | 222 | 2 615 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 1.4 |
| | 95% CI | 1.0 to 1.1 | 1.8 to 2.1 | 3.4 to 4.1 | 1.7 to 2.6 | 1.3 to 1.5 |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 13 | 16 | 9 | 14 | 52 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.7 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 2.2 |
| | 95% CI | 0.9 to 3.5 | 1.3 to 3.9 | 1.5 to 8.2 | 1.3 to 11.1 | 1.6 to 3.2 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 214 | 301 | 129 | 66 | 710 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.9 | 6.9 | 9.9 | 4.6 | 3.4 |
| | 95% CI | 1.6 to 2.2 | 6.0 to 7.9 | 8.2 to 12.1 | 3.0 to 7.1 | 3.1 to 3.7 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 398 | 359 | 273 | 100 | 1 130 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.7 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| | 95% CI | 0.6 to 0.8 | 0.8 to 1.0 | 2.9 to 3.7 | 1.0 to 1.7 | 0.8 to 0.9 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typical and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Number | 274 | 211 | 118 | 68 | 671 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.1 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 2.5 |
| | 95% CI | 1.8 to 2.4 | 3.5 to 4.8 | 3.7 to 5.9 | 2.3 to 5.0 | 2.3 to 2.7 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 64 | 28 | 34 | 10 | 136 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| | 95% CI | 0.51 to 0.9 | 0.5 to 1.1 | 1.7 to 3.4 | 0.5 to 2.1 | 0.6 to 0.9 |

Table 7A.7.37

Table 7A.7.37

Female Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT</i> |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|---|
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 963 | 915 | 563 | 258 | 2 699 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.1 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 1.4 |
| | 95% CI | 1.0 to 1.1 | 1.6 to 1.9 | 3.7 to 4.5 | 1.8 to 2.6 | 1.3 to 1.5 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 18 | 22 | 5 | 8 | 53 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.9 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 |
| | 95% CI | 1.7 to 5.0 | 1.7 to 4.7 | 0.6 to 5.5 | 1.0 to 8.6 | 1.9 to 3.6 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 260 | 301 | 147 | 75 | 783 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.1 | 6.8 | 10.7 | 5.5 | 3.6 |
| | 95% CI | 1.8 to 2.4 | 5.9 to 7.8 | 8.9 to 12.9 | 3.7 to 8.3 | 3.3 to 3.9 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 360 | 365 | 255 | 112 | 1,092 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.7 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| | 95% CI | 0.6 to 0.7 | 1.0 to 1.3 | 2.7 to 3.5 | 1.2 to 1.9 | 0.9 to 1.0 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Number | 218 | 194 | 99 | 108 | 619 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.7 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 2.3 |
| | 95% CI | 1.5 to 2.0 | 3.3 to 4.5 | 3.1 to 4.7 | 2.9 to 5.4 | 2.1 to 2.5 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 43 | 24 | 24 | 16 | 107 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0.6 |
| | 95% CI | 0.4 to 0.8 | 0.3 to 0.7 | 1.0 to 2.4 | 0.9 to 3.3 | 0.5 to 0.7 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 899 | 906 | 530 | 319 | 2,654 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.0 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 1.4 |
| | 95% CI | 1.0 to 1.1 | 1.8 to 2.1 | 3.4 to 4.1 | 2.1 to 3.0 | 1.4 to 1.5 |
| 2006-07 | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders | Number | 12 | 17 | n.p. | 10 | 42 |

Table 7A.7.37

Table 7A.7.37

Female Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT</i> |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Rate ratio | 1.1 | 1.9 | n.p. | 4.3 | 1.6 |
| | 95% CI | 0.6 to 2.3 | 1.1 to 3.4 | n.p. | 1.6 to 11.3 | 1.1 to 2.3 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 247 | 321 | 159 | 84 | 811 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.0 | 6.4 | 10.6 | 7.4 | 3.5 |
| | 95% CI | 1.7 to 2.3 | 5.7 to 7.3 | 8.9 to 12.6 | 4.9 to 11.1 | 3.3 to 3.8 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 355 | 331 | 228 | 103 | 1,017 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 0.9 |
| | 95% CI | 0.6 to 0.8 | 0.9 to 1.1 | 2.2 to 2.9 | 1.7 to 2.9 | 0.8 to 0.9 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Number | 231 | 199 | 119 | 95 | 644 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.1 | 4.2 | 5 | 3.1 | 2.7 |
| | 95% CI | 1.8 to 2.4 | 3.7 to 4.9 | 4.1 to 6.1 | 2.3 to 4.3 | 2.5 to 2.9 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 58 | 18 | 19 | 9 | 104 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.6 |
| | 95% CI | 0.6 to 1.0 | 0.2 to 0.5 | 0.9 to 2.3 | 0.7 to 3.7 | 0.5 to 0.7 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 903 | 886 | 528 | 301 | 2,618 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.1 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 1.4 |
| | 95% CI | 1.0 to 1.2 | 1.7 to 1.9 | 3.2 to 3.9 | 2.6 to 3.8 | 1.4 to 1.5 |

Table 7A.7.37

Table 7A.7.37 Female Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07 (a), (b)

| <i>Unit</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|

CI confidence interval. ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory only. Hospitalisation data for four jurisdictions should not be assumed to represent the hospitalisation experience in the other jurisdictions. Data are based on state of usual residence.

(b) Rate ratio was calculated from directly age standardised data using the 2001 Australian population.

(c) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.

(d) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.

(e) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.

(f) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

np Not published due to less than 5 separations.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.38

Table 7A.7.38

Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| 2001-02 | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 39 | 30 | 12 | 29 | 110 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 1.5 |
| | 95% CI | 1.1 to 2.4 | 0.9 to 2.3 | 0.6 to 2.9 | 1.4 to 5.8 | 1.2 to 1.9 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 749 | 704 | 272 | 177 | 1 902 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.7 | 6.4 | 8.5 | 5.0 | 3.7 |
| | 95% CI | 2.5 to 2.9 | 5.9 to 7.0 | 7.4 to 9.8 | 3.8 to 6.6 | 3.5 to 3.9 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 663 | 564 | 365 | 95 | 1 687 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.7 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| | 95% CI | 0.6 to 0.8 | 1.0 to 1.2 | 2.0 to 2.6 | 0.7 to 1.2 | 0.8 to 0.9 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Number | 591 | 404 | 185 | 115 | 1 295 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.8 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| | 95% CI | 1.6 to 1.9 | 3.0 to 3.8 | 2.2 to 3.2 | 1.1 to 1.8 | 1.8 to 2.0 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 128 | 71 | 54 | 12 | 265 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.3 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| | 95% CI | 1.1 to 1.5 | 0.7 to 1.1 | 1.9 to 3.5 | 0.4 to 1.8 | 0.9 to 1.2 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 2 170 | 1 773 | 888 | 428 | 5 259 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.3 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| | 95% CI | 1.2 to 1.3 | 2.0 to 2.3 | 2.9 to 3.3 | 1.5 to 2.0 | 1.4 to 1.5 |
| 2002-03 | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 32 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 89 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| | 95% CI | 1.2 to 2.8 | 1.5 to 3.3 | 1.0 to 4.4 | 0.4 to 2.9 | 1.3 to 2.2 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 703 | 752 | 225 | 209 | 1 889 |
| | Rate ratio | 3.0 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 4.8 | 4.1 |
| | 95% CI | 2.8 to 3.3 | 6.8 to 8.0 | 6.0 to 8.0 | 3.8 to 6.2 | 3.9 to 4.4 |

Table 7A.7.38

Table 7A.7.38 Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 623 | 602 | 368 | 103 | 1 696 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.7 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| | 95% CI | 0.6 to 0.8 | 1.2 to 1.4 | 2.0 to 2.5 | 0.7 to 1.1 | 0.8 to 0.9 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typical and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Number | 666 | 467 | 227 | 136 | 1 496 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.4 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| | 95% CI | 2.2 to 2.6 | 4.0 to 5.0 | 2.6 to 3.4 | 1.4 to 2.4 | 2.3 to 2.6 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 127 | 74 | 48 | 9 | 258 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| | 95% CI | 1.0 to 1.5 | 1.0 to 1.6 | 1.9 to 4.0 | 0.4 to 1.8 | 1.0 to 1.3 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 2 151 | 1 934 | 878 | 465 | 5 428 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| | 95% CI | 1.3 to 1.5 | 2.4 to 2.7 | 2.7 to 3.2 | 1.6 to 2.1 | 1.6 to 1.7 |
| 2003-04 | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 26 | 33 | 20 | 9 | 88 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.5 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 0.9 | 2.0 |
| | 95% CI | 0.9 to 2.3 | 1.6 to 3.6 | 3.0 to 8.3 | 0.4 to 2.1 | 1.6 to 2.6 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 689 | 721 | 287 | 213 | 1 910 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.8 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 4.7 | 4.1 |
| | 95% CI | 2.6 to 3.1 | 6.8 to 8.1 | 7.2 to 9.4 | 3.7 to 5.9 | 3.9 to 4.3 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 595 | 563 | 417 | 123 | 1 698 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| | 95% CI | 0.6 to 0.7 | 1.1 to 1.3 | 2.4 to 2.9 | 0.8 to 1.3 | 0.8 to 0.9 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typical and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Number | 656 | 449 | 245 | 152 | 1 502 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.2 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.3 |
| | 95% CI | 2.0 to 2.4 | 3.5 to 4.3 | 2.7 to 3.6 | 1.5 to 2.4 | 2.2 to 2.4 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 118 | 59 | 55 | 23 | 255 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.1 |

Table 7A.7.38

Table 7A.7.38

Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| | 95% CI | 0.9 to 1.4 | 0.8 to 1.4 | 2.0 to 3.6 | 0.8 to 2.4 | 1.0 to 1.3 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 2 084 | 1 825 | 1 024 | 520 | 5 453 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.3 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| | 95% CI | 1.3 to 1.4 | 2.3 to 2.6 | 3.3 to 3.8 | 1.6 to 2.1 | 1.6 to 1.7 |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 35 | 32 | 18 | 22 | 107 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| | 95% CI | 1.0 to 2.5 | 1.4 to 3.4 | 2.0 to 6.9 | 1.2 to 5.4 | 1.6 to 2.6 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 630 | 687 | 306 | 242 | 1 865 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.5 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 4.6 | 3.8 |
| | 95% CI | 2.3 to 2.8 | 5.9 to 7.1 | 7.7 to 9.9 | 3.7 to 5.7 | 3.6 to 4.0 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 594 | 528 | 372 | 166 | 1 660 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| | 95% CI | 0.6 to 0.8 | 0.9 to 1.1 | 2.5 to 3.1 | 0.8 to 1.3 | 0.8 to 0.9 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typical and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Number | 705 | 484 | 270 | 178 | 1 637 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.2 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 |
| | 95% CI | 2.0 to 2.4 | 3.4 to 4.1 | 3.3 to 4.4 | 1.6 to 2.4 | 2.3 to 2.6 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 131 | 58 | 44 | 16 | 249 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.0 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| | 95% CI | 0.9 to 1.3 | 0.8 to 1.5 | 1.8 to 3.5 | 0.6 to 1.9 | 0.9 to 1.2 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 2 095 | 1 789 | 1 010 | 624 | 5 518 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.3 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| | 95% CI | 1.3 to 1.4 | 2.1 to 2.3 | 3.6 to 4.2 | 1.7 to 2.2 | 1.6 to 1.7 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 30 | 45 | 14 | 18 | 107 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.2 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| | 95% CI | 1.4 to 3.4 | 2.2 to 4.4 | 0.8 to 3.2 | 0.8 to 3.1 | 1.8 to 2.9 |

Table 7A.7.38

Table 7A.7.38 Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|--|
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 668 | 761 | 363 | 283 | 2,075 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.7 | 6.7 | 9.9 | 5.4 | 4.2 |
| | 95% CI | 2.5 to 2.9 | 6.1 to 7.2 | 8.8 to 11.2 | 4.4 to 6.6 | 4.0 to 4.4 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 569 | 524 | 359 | 193 | 1,645 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.7 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| | 95% CI | 0.6 to 0.8 | 1.0 to 1.2 | 2.4 to 3.0 | 1.1 to 1.6 | 0.9 to 1.0 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Number | 631 | 468 | 233 | 243 | 1,575 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.1 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| | 95% CI | 1.9 to 2.3 | 3.5 to 4.3 | 2.9 to 3.8 | 2.1 to 3.1 | 2.3 to 2.6 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 87 | 50 | 36 | 23 | 196 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| | 95% CI | 0.8 to 1.3 | 0.6 to 1.0 | 1.3 to 2.7 | 0.8 to 2.2 | 0.8 to 1.1 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 1,985 | 1,848 | 1,005 | 760 | 5,598 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.3 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| | 95% CI | 1.3 to 1.4 | 2.3 to 2.5 | 3.6 to 4.1 | 2.1 to 2.6 | 1.7 to 1.8 |
| 2006-07 | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 36 | 43 | 7 | 19 | 105 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.7 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| | 95% CI | 1.1 to 2.6 | 1.8 to 3.7 | 0.5 to 3.1 | 1.2 to 4.6 | 1.6 to 2.5 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 712 | 771 | 385 | 275 | 2,143 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.7 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 5.0 | 4.0 |
| | 95% CI | 2.5 to 3.0 | 5.8 to 6.8 | 8.2 to 10.3 | 4.1 to 6.2 | 3.8 to 4.2 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 597 | 490 | 347 | 168 | 1,602 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 0.8 |
| | 95% CI | 0.6 to 0.7 | 0.9 to 1.1 | 2.1 to 2.6 | 1.2 to 1.8 | 0.8 to 0.9 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders | Number | 661 | 565 | 252 | 236 | 1,714 |

Table 7A.7.38

Table 7A.7.38

Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Rate ratio | 2.4 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| | 95% CI | 2.2 to 2.6 | 4.2 to 5.1 | 3.2 to 4.2 | 2.1 to 3.1 | 2.6 to 2.9 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 112 | 39 | 30 | 17 | 198 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| | 95% CI | 1.0 to 1.4 | 0.4 to 0.8 | 1.2 to 2.7 | 0.8 to 2.7 | 0.8 to 1.0 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 2,118 | 1,908 | 1,021 | 715 | 5,762 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.3 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 1.7 |
| | 95% CI | 1.3 to 1.4 | 2.2 to 2.4 | 3.4 to 3.8 | 2.3 to 2.9 | 1.7 to 1.8 |

Table 7A.7.38

Table 7A.7.38 Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT, 2001-02 to 2006-07 (a), (b)

| <i>Unit</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|

CI confidence interval. ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

- (a) Indigenous data are reported for Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory only. Hospitalisation data for four jurisdictions should not be assumed to represent the hospitalisation experience in the other jurisdictions. Data are based on state of usual residence.
- (b) Rate ratio was calculated from directly age standardised data using the 2001 Australian population.
- (c) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.
- (d) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.
- (e) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.
- (f) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.39

Table 7A.7.39

Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| <i>Rate per 1000 population</i> | | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 0.7 | np | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Non-Indigenous (d) | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 12.6 | 8.3 | 6.0 | 11.7 | 13.7 | 4.0 | 9.2 |
| Non-Indigenous (d) | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 2.3 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 10.4 | 8.8 | 5.4 | 8.4 | 15.0 | 2.6 | 7.8 |
| Non-Indigenous (d) | 6.1 | 9.4 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 7.4 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo tygal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 10.8 | 3.0 | 5.8 |
| Non-Indigenous (d) | 2.1 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.9 |

Table 7A.7.39

Table 7A.7.39

Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05 (a), (b)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| Non-Indigenous (d) | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 30.6 | 23.4 | 18.5 | 28.9 | 42.8 | 10.6 | 24.5 |
| Non-Indigenous (d) | 13.1 | 16.5 | 13.8 | 13.2 | 10.9 | 5.5 | 13.9 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA and NT.

(b) Directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(c) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.

(d) Non-Indigenous includes hospitalisations identified as not stated Indigenous status.

(e) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.

(f) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.

(g) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.40

Table 7A.7.40 Hospitalisation rate, per 1000 population, for mental and behavioural disorders (ICD–10–AM codes F00–F99), by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05 (a)

| <i>Age group (years)</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Other (b)</i> | | | <i>Total persons</i> | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------------------|--------|-------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| | male | female | total | male | female | total | male | female | total |
| under 1 | – | 0.9 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| 1–4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| 5–14 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| 15–24 | 22.7 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 12.5 | 18.0 | 15.2 | 12.9 | 18.2 | 15.5 |
| 25–34 | 47.9 | 40.1 | 43.9 | 17.4 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 20.1 | 19.1 |
| 35–44 | 48.9 | 35.2 | 41.7 | 15.9 | 21.6 | 18.8 | 16.6 | 21.9 | 19.2 |
| 45–54 | 29.6 | 31.5 | 30.6 | 14.2 | 20.1 | 17.2 | 14.4 | 20.3 | 17.4 |
| 55–64 | 23.7 | 14.1 | 18.7 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 16.3 | 16.1 | 16.5 | 16.3 |
| 65–74 | 21.2 | 13.6 | 17.0 | 9.7 | 14.6 | 12.2 | 9.8 | 14.6 | 12.3 |
| 75+ | 16.5 | 21.2 | 19.3 | 20.3 | 18.4 | 19.2 | 20.3 | 18.4 | 19.2 |
| All ages (c) | 26.6 | 22.5 | 24.5 | 12.5 | 15.4 | 13.9 | 12.8 | 15.5 | 14.1 |

ICD–10–AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

- (a) Indigenous data are reported for NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA and NT.
- (b) Other includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a not stated Indigenous status.
- (c) Directly age-standardised using the 2001 Australian population.
– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.41

Table 7A.7.41 Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number), NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05 (a)

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Other (b)</i> | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | male | female | total (c) | male | female | total (c) |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (d) | 77 | 67 | 144 | 5 181 | 5 518 | 10 699 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (e) | 2 272 | 1 272 | 3 544 | 26 184 | 17 333 | 43 517 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (f) | 1 024 | 1 874 | 2 898 | 53 516 | 90 297 | 143 813 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo- typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | 1 445 | 1 095 | 2 540 | 25 844 | 20 690 | 23 274 |
| Other mental disorders (g) | 237 | 263 | 500 | 7 429 | 15 447 | 22 877 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | 5 055 | 4 571 | 9 626 | 118 154 | 149 285 | 267 440 |
| Other hospitalisations | 92 586 | 122 499 | 215 007 | 2 952 867 | 3 312 986 | 6 263 776 |
| Total hospitalisations | 97 641 | 127 070 | 224 716 | 3 071 021 | 3 462 271 | 6 533 363 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA and NT.

(b) Other includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a not stated Indigenous status.

(c) Includes separations where sex is not stated.

(d) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.

Table 7A.7.41

Table 7A.7.41 **Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number), NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05
(a)**

(e) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.

(f) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.

(g) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.42

Table 7A.7.42 Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06 (a), (b)

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <i>Rate per 1000 population</i> | | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Other persons(g) | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 12.5 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 12.6 | 15.2 | 5.2 | 9.5 |
| Other persons(g) | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 2.4 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 9.6 | 7.5 | 5.2 | 8.2 | 14.8 | 3.2 | 7.4 |
| Other persons(g) | 6.5 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 5.4 | 2.5 | 7.5 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 6.4 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 8.2 | 3.9 | 5.7 |
| Other persons(g) | 2.0 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 2.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 1.2 |

Table 7A.7.42

Table 7A.7.42 **Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06 (a), (b)**

| | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|---|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | Rate per 1000 population | | | | | | |
| Other persons(g) | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 31.7 | 20.6 | 18.0 | 29.7 | 40.1 | 13.4 | 24.7 |
| Other persons(g) | 13.5 | 16.6 | 13.3 | 12.4 | 10.5 | 5.7 | 13.9 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

- (a) Indigenous data are reported for NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA and NT.
- (b) Directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.
- (c) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.
- (d) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.
- (e) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.
- (f) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.
- (g) Other includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a not stated Indigenous status.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.43

Table 7A.7.43 Hospitalisation rate, per 1000 population, for mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99), by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06 (a)

| <i>Age group (years)</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Other (b)</i> | | | <i>Total persons</i> | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------------------|--------|-------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| | male | female | total | male | female | total | male | female | total |
| under 1 | np | np | np | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| 1-4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 5-14 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| 15-24 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 11.3 | 16.6 | 13.9 | 11.7 | 16.8 | 14.2 |
| 25-34 | 48.8 | 39.8 | 44.1 | 16.8 | 19.5 | 18.1 | 17.6 | 20.0 | 18.8 |
| 35-44 | 52.7 | 34.5 | 43.1 | 16.1 | 21.6 | 18.9 | 16.8 | 21.9 | 19.3 |
| 45-54 | 32.9 | 28.6 | 30.7 | 14.5 | 21.0 | 17.8 | 14.8 | 21.1 | 18.0 |
| 55-64 | 20.6 | 15.2 | 17.8 | 16.3 | 17.7 | 17.0 | 16.3 | 17.7 | 17.0 |
| 65-74 | 22.1 | 12.0 | 16.5 | 10.5 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 10.6 | 14.5 | 12.6 |
| 75+ | 21.3 | 15.0 | 17.5 | 19.4 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 19.4 | 18.8 | 19.0 |
| All ages (b) | 23.4 | 19.2 | 21.3 | 12.4 | 15.7 | 14.1 | 12.6 | 15.8 | 14.2 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA and NT.

(b) Other includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a not stated Indigenous status.

(c) Directly age-standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.44

Table 7A.7.44 Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number), NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06 (a)

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Other (b)</i> | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | male | female | total (c) | male | female | total (c) |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (d) | 81 | 71 | 152 | 5 001 | 5 544 | 10 545 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (e) | 2 436 | 1 331 | 3 767 | 27 279 | 19 105 | 46 384 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (f) | 1 111 | 1 816 | 2 927 | 54 183 | 92 538 | 146 721 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typical and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | 1 517 | 1 035 | 2 552 | 24 977 | 20 664 | 45 641 |
| Other mental disorders (g) | 359 | 326 | 685 | 6 772 | 14 441 | 21 214 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | 5 504 | 4 579 | 10 083 | 118 212 | 152 292 | 270 505 |
| Other hospitalisations | 99 942 | 133 080 | 233 023 | 3 078 865 | 3 432 948 | 6 511 848 |
| Total hospitalisations | 105 446 | 137 659 | 243 106 | 3 197 077 | 3 585 240 | 6 782 353 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA and NT.

(b) Other includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a not stated Indigenous status.

(c) Includes separations where sex is not stated.

(d) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.

Table 7A.7.44

Table 7A.7.44 **Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number), NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2005-06 (a)**

-
- (e) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.
 - (f) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.
 - (g) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.45

Table 7A.7.45 Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|--|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|---|
| <i>Rate per 1000 population</i> | | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Other persons(g) | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 13.4 | 8.9 | 6.3 | 12.1 | 15.7 | 4.7 | 9.9 |
| Other persons(g) | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 2.5 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 9.9 | 11.7 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 13.6 | 2.8 | 7.6 |
| Other persons(g) | 6.9 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 5.8 | 1.8 | 7.7 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo- typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 6.8 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 3.7 | 6.1 |
| Other persons(g) | 2.0 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 2.3 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 1.0 |

Table 7A.7.45

Table 7A.7.45 **Age-standardised hospitalisation rates for mental and behavioural disorders, by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2006-07 (a), (b)**

| | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|---|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | <i>Rate per 1000 population</i> | | | | | | |
| Other persons(g) | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous persons | 32.6 | 28.1 | 18.0 | 29.4 | 40.2 | 12.3 | 25.4 |
| Other persons(g) | 14.1 | 16.1 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 11.2 | 4.8 | 14.1 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

- (a) Indigenous data are reported for NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA and NT.
- (b) Directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.
- (c) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.
- (d) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.
- (e) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.
- (f) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.
- (g) Other includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a not stated Indigenous status.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.46

Table 7A.7.46 Hospitalisation rate, per 1000 population, for mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99), by Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2006-07 (a)

| <i>Age group (years)</i> | <i>Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Non-Indigenous (b)</i> | | | <i>Total persons</i> | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|---------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| | male | female | total | male | female | total | male | female | total |
| under 1 | np | np | np | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1-4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 5-14 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| 15-24 | 22.3 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 10.6 | 15.7 | 13.2 | 11.0 | 16.6 | 13.8 |
| 25-34 | 50.0 | 41.3 | 45.5 | 17.1 | 18.8 | 18.0 | 17.9 | 19.8 | 18.8 |
| 35-44 | 57.9 | 36.3 | 46.4 | 16.1 | 21.5 | 18.8 | 17.0 | 21.9 | 19.5 |
| 45-54 | 36.0 | 29.8 | 32.8 | 14.8 | 20.7 | 17.8 | 15.1 | 20.9 | 18.0 |
| 55-64 | 22.5 | 14.7 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 16.7 | 17.9 | 19.1 | 16.8 | 17.9 |
| 65-74 | 16.8 | 13.0 | 14.7 | 12.7 | 15.6 | 14.2 | 12.8 | 15.3 | 14.1 |
| 75+ | 16.9 | 11.8 | 13.8 | 21.6 | 22.7 | 22.2 | 21.6 | 19.2 | 20.2 |
| All ages (b) | 24.3 | 19.6 | 21.9 | 12.9 | 15.5 | 14.2 | 13.2 | 15.6 | 14.5 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA and NT.

(b) Other includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a not stated Indigenous status.

(b) Directly age-standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.47

Table 7A.7.47 Hospitalisations by Indigenous status (number), NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2006-07 (a)

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | | | <i>Other (b)</i> | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | male | female | total (c) | male | female | total (c) |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (d) | 81 | 55 | 136 | 5 180 | 5 783 | 10 963 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (e) | 2 520 | 1 470 | 3 990 | 29 123 | 19 512 | 48 635 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (f) | 1 132 | 1 921 | 3 053 | 58 616 | 93 231 | 151 847 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typical and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | 1 725 | 1 072 | 2 797 | 23 986 | 20 088 | 44 074 |
| Other mental disorders (g) | 365 | 246 | 611 | 6 499 | 14 613 | 21 112 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | 5 823 | 4 764 | 10 587 | 123 404 | 153 227 | 276 631 |
| Other hospitalisations | 103 754 | 138 834 | 242 588 | 3 205 944 | 3 567 454 | 6 773 432 |
| Total hospitalisations | 109 577 | 143 598 | 253 175 | 3 329 348 | 3 720 681 | 7 050 063 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA and NT.

(b) Other includes hospitalisations identified as not Indigenous as well as those with a not stated Indigenous status.

(c) Includes separations where sex is not stated.

(d) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.

(e) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.

(f) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.

(g) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.48

Table 7A.7.48 Male Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | <i>Unit</i> | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|---|
| 2004-05 | | | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 18 | np | 22 | 16 | 9 | np | 77 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| | 95% CI | 0.8 to 3.0 | 0.2 to 1.6 | 0.8 to 2.7 | 1.2 to 4.3 | 1.6 to 10.0 | 0.4 to 3.6 | 1.2 to 2.2 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 1 017 | 100 | 416 | 386 | 177 | 176 | 2 272 |
| | Rate ratio | 5.3 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 4.9 | 4.5 |
| | 95% CI | 5.0 to 5.7 | 2.7 to 4.1 | 2.8 to 3.5 | 5.7 to 7.2 | 7.1 to 10.0 | 3.8 to 6.3 | 4.3 to 4.8 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 440 | 54 | 196 | 169 | 99 | 66 | 1 024 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| | 95% CI | 1.4 to 1.7 | 0.5 to 0.9 | 0.6 to 0.8 | 1.0 to 1.4 | 1.5 to 2.4 | 0.6 to 1.1 | 1.0 to 1.1 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Number | 410 | 69 | 431 | 273 | 152 | 110 | 1 445 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.5 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| | 95% CI | 2.3 to 2.8 | 1.3 to 2.1 | 2.2 to 2.7 | 3.1 to 4.1 | 2.7 to 3.8 | 1.2 to 2.1 | 2.2 to 2.5 |
| | Number | 115 | np | 67 | 30 | 10 | np | 237 |

Table 7A.7.48

Table 7A.7.48 Male Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|--|------------|
| | | | | | | | Rate ratio | 95% CI |
| Other mental disorders (f) | 0.8 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| | 0.7 to 1.0 | 0.4 to 1.7 | 1.5 to 2.7 | 1.5 to 3.3 | 1.4 to 5.8 | 0.4 to 3.1 | 0.9 to 1.3 | 0.9 to 1.3 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | 2 000 | 236 | 1 132 | 874 | 447 | 366 | 5 055 | 5 055 |
| Rate ratio | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 95% CI | 2.4 to 2.7 | 1.2 to 1.6 | 1.6 to 1.8 | 2.7 to 3.2 | 3.3 to 4.2 | 1.6 to 2.1 | 2.1 to 2.2 | 2.1 to 2.2 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | 24 | np | 12 | 23 | 9 | 10 | 81 | 81 |
| Rate ratio | 2.0 | np | 1.4 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 95% CI | 1.1 to 3.6 | np | 0.7 to 3.0 | 2.1 to 5.8 | 0.6 to 2.6 | 0.4 to 1.8 | 1.3 to 2.3 | 1.3 to 2.3 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | 1 036 | 108 | 408 | 460 | 216 | 208 | 2 436 | 2 436 |
| Rate ratio | 5.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 6.8 | 9.8 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| 95% CI | 4.8 to 5.6 | 2.7 to 3.9 | 2.9 to 3.6 | 6.1 to 7.6 | 8.4 to 11.5 | 4.5 to 7.3 | 4.5 to 4.9 | 4.5 to 4.9 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes | 499 | 59 | 209 | 159 | 104 | 81 | 1 111 | 1 111 |
| Rate ratio | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |

Table 7A.7.48

Table 7A.7.48 Male Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | 1.4 to 1.8 | 0.6 to 1.1 | 0.6 to 0.9 | 0.8 to 1.1 | 1.7 to 2.7 | 0.8 to 1.6 | 1.0 to 1.2 |
| F30-F48) (e) | 95% CI | | | | | | |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Number 474 Rate ratio 3.3 95% CI 2.9 to 3.7 | 87 1.8 1.5 to 2.3 | 413 2.5 2.3 to 2.8 | 274 4.0 3.5 to 4.6 | 134 3.1 2.6 to 3.7 | 135 2.0 1.5 to 2.6 | 1 517 2.6 2.5 to 2.8 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number 254 Rate ratio 1.9 95% CI 1.6 to 2.1 | 16 1.8 1.1 to 3.1 | 44 2.2 1.4 to 3.5 | 26 1.8 1.2 to 2.7 | 12 2.7 1.5 to 5.1 | 7 0.9 0.4 to 2.2 | 359 1.7 1.5 to 1.9 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number 2 287 Rate ratio 2.9 95% CI 2.7 to 3.0 | 273 1.6 1.4 to 1.8 | 1 086 1.8 1.7 to 1.9 | 942 3.0 2.8 to 3.3 | 475 3.9 3.5 to 4.3 | 441 2.3 2.0 to 2.6 | 5 504 2.3 2.2 to 2.4 |
| 2006-07 | | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number 17 Rate ratio 1.2 95% CI 0.6 to 2.4 | np np np | 24 2.4 1.4 to 4.1 | 26 3.4 2.1 to 5.4 | np np np | 9 1.3 0.5 to 3.7 | 81 1.8 1.3 to 2.4 |

Table 7A.7.48

Table 7A.7.48 Male Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---|------------|
| | | | | | | | Number | Rate ratio |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 1 076 | 112 | 465 | 450 | 226 | 191 | 2 520 |
| | Rate ratio | 4.8 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| | 95% CI | 4.5 to 5.1 | 2.7 to 4.0 | 3.0 to 3.7 | 5.7 to 7.0 | 7.4 to 10.0 | 3.5 to 5.6 | 4.2 to 4.6 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 460 | 87 | 242 | 159 | 119 | 65 | 1 132 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| | 95% CI | 1.3 to 1.6 | 0.9 to 1.4 | 0.5 to 0.7 | 0.7 to 1.1 | 1.7 to 2.6 | 0.7 to 1.4 | 0.9 to 1.1 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Number | 553 | 102 | 430 | 366 | 133 | 141 | 1 725 |
| | Rate ratio | 3.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 3.0 |
| | 95% CI | 3.3 to 4.0 | 2.1 to 3.1 | 2.4 to 2.9 | 4.4 to 5.6 | 2.4 to 3.5 | 1.7 to 2.8 | 2.9 to 3.2 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 258 | 13 | 54 | 21 | 11 | 8 | 365 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.1 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| | 95% CI | 1.8 to 2.4 | 0.8 to 2.4 | 1.6 to 2.9 | 0.8 to 2.1 | 1.2 to 6.2 | 0.5 to 3.2 | 1.5 to 1.9 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders | Number | 2 364 | 315 | 1 215 | 1 022 | 493 | 414 | 5 823 |

Table 7A.7.48

Table 7A.7.48 Male Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT |
|--|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|
| behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Rate ratio 2.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| | 95% CI 2.6 to 2.9 | 1.7 to 2.1 | 1.6 to 1.8 | 2.7 to 3.2 | 3.3 to 4.1 | 1.9 to 2.6 | 2.2 to 2.3 |

CI confidence interval. ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

- (a) Indigenous data are reported for NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA and NT.
- (b) Rate ratio was calculated from directly age standardised data using the 2001 Australian population.
- (c) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.
- (d) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.
- (e) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.
- (f) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

np Not published.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.49

Table 7A.7.49 Female Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--|------------|
| | | | | | | | NT | NT |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 15 | - | 13 | 16 | 9 | 14 | 67 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.4 | - | 1.7 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 1.5 |
| | 95% CI | 1.4 to 1.4 | - | 0.9 to 3.5 | 1.2 to 3.9 | 1.5 to 8.2 | 1.2 to 10.2 | 1.2 to 2.1 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 466 | 96 | 214 | 301 | 129 | 66 | 1 272 |
| | Rate ratio | 4.0 | 4.4 | 1.9 | 6.9 | 10.1 | 4.9 | 3.4 |
| | 95% CI | 4.0 to 4.0 | 3.6 to 5.5 | 1.6 to 2.2 | 6.0 to 7.9 | 8.3 to 12.2 | 3.2 to 7.5 | 3.2 to 3.6 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 607 | 137 | 398 | 359 | 273 | 100 | 1 874 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| | 95% CI | 1.8 to 1.8 | 0.9 to 1.3 | 0.6 to 0.8 | 0.8 to 1.0 | 2.9 to 3.7 | 1.0 to 1.7 | 1.0 to 1.1 |
| Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Number | 342 | 82 | 274 | 211 | 118 | 68 | 1 095 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 2.4 |
| | 95% CI | 2.8 to 2.8 | 1.8 to 2.8 | 1.8 to 2.4 | 3.5 to 4.8 | 3.7 to 6.0 | 2.4 to 5.3 | 2.2 to 2.5 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 120 | 7 | 64 | 28 | 34 | 10 | 263 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| | 95% CI | 0.8 to 0.8 | 0.1 to 0.5 | 0.5 to 0.9 | 0.5 to 1.1 | 1.7 to 3.5 | 0.5 to 2.2 | 0.5 to 0.7 |

Table 7A.7.49

Table 7A.7.49 Female Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--|------------|
| | | | | | | | NT | NT |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 1 550 | 322 | 963 | 915 | 563 | 258 | 4 571 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 2.2 | 1.5 |
| | 95% CI | 2.1 to 2.1 | 1.3 to 1.6 | 1.0 to 1.2 | 1.6 to 1.9 | 3.8 to 4.6 | 1.8 to 2.7 | 1.4 to 1.5 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 18 | - | 18 | 22 | 5 | 8 | 71 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.6 | - | 2.9 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| | 95% CI | 1.6 to 1.6 | - | 1.7 to 5.0 | 1.7 to 4.7 | 0.6 to 5.5 | 1.0 to 8.6 | 1.4 to 2.5 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 481 | 67 | 260 | 301 | 147 | 75 | 1 331 |
| | Rate ratio | 3.5 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 6.8 | 10.7 | 5.5 | 3.1 |
| | 95% CI | 3.5 to 3.5 | 1.6 to 2.6 | 1.8 to 2.4 | 5.9 to 7.8 | 8.9 to 12.9 | 3.7 to 8.3 | 2.9 to 3.3 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 587 | 137 | 360 | 365 | 255 | 112 | 1 816 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| | 95% CI | 1.3 to 1.3 | 0.7 to 1.0 | 0.6 to 0.7 | 1.0 to 1.3 | 2.7 to 3.5 | 1.2 to 1.9 | 0.9 to 1.0 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typical and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Number | 334 | 82 | 218 | 194 | 99 | 108 | 1 035 |
| | Rate ratio | 3 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 2.2 |
| | 95% CI | 3.0 to 3.0 | 1.5 to 2.3 | 1.5 to 2.0 | 3.3 to 4.5 | 3.1 to 4.7 | 2.9 to 5.4 | 2.1 to 2.4 |

Table 7A.7.49

Table 7A.7.49 Female Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--|------------|
| | | | | | | | NT | NT |
| Other mental disorders (f) | | | | | | | | |
| Number | 200 | 19 | 43 | 24 | 24 | 16 | | 326 |
| Rate ratio | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | | 0.7 |
| 95% CI | 1.2 to 1.2 | 0.4 to 1.1 | 0.4 to 0.8 | 0.3 to 0.7 | 1.0 to 2.4 | 0.9 to 3.3 | | 0.7 to 0.8 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | | | | | | | | |
| Number | 1 620 | 305 | 899 | 906 | 530 | 319 | | 4 579 |
| Rate ratio | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 2.5 | | 1.4 |
| 95% CI | 1.9 to 1.9 | 0.9 to 1.2 | 1.0 to 1.1 | 1.8 to 2.1 | 3.4 to 4.1 | 2.1 to 3.0 | | 1.4 to 1.4 |
| 2006-07 | | | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) | | | | | | | | |
| Number | 11 | np | 12 | 17 | np | 10 | | 55 |
| Rate ratio | 0.8 | np | 1.1 | 1.9 | np | 4.3 | | 1.2 |
| 95% CI | 0.8 to 0.8 | np | 0.6 to 2.3 | 1.1 to 3.4 | np | 1.6 to 11.3 | | 0.9 to 1.6 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) | | | | | | | | |
| Number | 545 | 114 | 247 | 321 | 159 | 84 | | 1 470 |
| Rate ratio | 3.5 | 5.2 | 2.0 | 6.4 | 10.6 | 7.4 | | 3.4 |
| 95% CI | 3.5 to 3.5 | 4.3 to 6.3 | 1.7 to 2.3 | 5.7 to 7.3 | 8.9 to 12.6 | 4.9 to 11.1 | | 3.3 to 3.6 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) | | | | | | | | |
| Number | 682 | 222 | 355 | 331 | 228 | 103 | | 1 921 |
| Rate ratio | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 | | 1.0 |
| 95% CI | 1.5 to 1.5 | 1.2 to 1.5 | 0.6 to 0.8 | 0.9 to 1.1 | 2.2 to 2.9 | 1.7 to 2.9 | | 0.9 to 1.0 |

Table 7A.7.49

Table 7A.7.49 Female Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT</i> |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | 347 3.0 3.0 to 3.0 | 81 1.8 1.4 to 2.2 | 231 2.1 1.8 to 2.4 | 199 4.2 3.7 to 4.9 | 119 5.0 4.1 to 6.1 | 95 3.1 2.3 to 4.3 | 1 072 2.3 2.2 to 2.5 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | 123 0.8 0.8 to 0.8 | 19 0.6 0.4 to 1.1 | 58 0.8 0.6 to 1.0 | 18 0.3 0.2 to 0.5 | 19 1.5 0.9 to 2.3 | 9 1.6 0.7 to 3.7 | 246 0.6 0.5 to 0.7 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | 1 708 1.9 1.9 to 1.9 | 438 1.7 1.5 to 1.9 | 903 1.1 1.0 to 1.2 | 886 1.8 1.7 to 1.9 | 528 3.6 3.2 to 3.9 | 301 3.2 2.6 to 3.8 | 4 764 1.4 1.4 to 1.5 |

CI confidence interval. ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA and NT.

(b) Rate ratio was calculated from directly age standardised data using the 2001 Australian population.

(c) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.

(d) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.

(e) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.

Table 7A.7.49

Table 7A.7.49 **Female Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a), (b)**

| <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT</i> |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|

(f) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.50

Table 7A.7.50 Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--|------------|
| | | | | | | | NT | NT |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | | | |
| Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 33 | np | 35 | 32 | 18 | 22 | 144 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.5 | np | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| | 95% CI | 1.0 to 2.2 | np | 1.0 to 2.5 | 1.4 to 3.4 | 2.0 to 6.9 | 1.1 to 4.9 | 1.3 to 1.9 |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 1 483 | 196 | 630 | 687 | 306 | 242 | 3 544 |
| | Rate ratio | 4.8 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 4.7 | 4.0 |
| | 95% CI | 4.5 to 5.1 | 3.3 to 4.4 | 2.3 to 2.8 | 5.9 to 7.1 | 7.7 to 10.0 | 3.8 to 5.8 | 3.9 to 4.2 |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 1 047 | 191 | 594 | 528 | 372 | 166 | 2 898 |
| | Rate ratio | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| | 95% CI | 1.6 to 1.8 | 0.8 to 1.1 | 0.6 to 0.8 | 0.9 to 1.1 | 2.5 to 3.1 | 0.9 to 1.3 | 1.0 to 1.1 |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typical and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Number | 752 | 151 | 705 | 484 | 270 | 178 | 2 540 |
| | Rate ratio | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 |
| | 95% CI | 2.4 to 2.8 | 1.6 to 2.3 | 2.1 to 2.4 | 3.4 to 4.1 | 3.3 to 4.4 | 1.6 to 2.5 | 2.3 to 2.5 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 235 | 16 | 131 | 58 | 44 | 16 | 500 |
| | Rate ratio | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| | 95% CI | 0.7 to 0.9 | 0.2 to 0.6 | 0.9 to 1.3 | 0.9 to 1.5 | 1.8 to 3.5 | 0.6 to 2.0 | 0.7 to 0.8 |

Table 7A.7.50

Table 7A.7.50 Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT | | |
|---|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--|------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 3 550 | 558 | 2 095 | 1 789 | 1 010 | 624 | 9 626 | |
| | Rate ratio | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | |
| | 95% CI | 2.2 to 2.4 | 1.3 to 1.6 | 1.3 to 1.4 | 2.1 to 2.3 | 3.6 to 4.2 | 1.7 to 2.2 | 1.7 to 1.8 | |
| 2005-06 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 42 | np | 30 | 45 | 14 | 18 | 152 |
| | | Rate ratio | 1.8 | np | 2.2 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| 95% CI | | 1.2 to 2.6 | np | 1.4 to 3.4 | 2.2 to 4.4 | 0.8 to 3.2 | 0.8 to 3.1 | 1.5 to 2.2 | |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 1 517 | 175 | 668 | 761 | 363 | 283 | 3 767 | |
| | Rate ratio | 4.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 6.7 | 9.9 | 5.4 | 4.0 | |
| | 95% CI | 4.2 to 4.7 | 2.2 to 3.1 | 2.5 to 2.9 | 6.1 to 7.2 | 8.8 to 11.2 | 4.4 to 6.6 | 3.8 to 4.1 | |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 1 086 | 196 | 569 | 524 | 359 | 193 | 2 927 | |
| | Rate ratio | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | |
| | 95% CI | 1.4 to 1.6 | 0.7 to 0.9 | 0.6 to 0.8 | 1.0 to 1.2 | 2.4 to 3.0 | 1.1 to 1.6 | 1.0 to 1.0 | |
| Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | Number | 808 | 169 | 631 | 468 | 233 | 243 | 2 552 | |
| | Rate ratio | 3.1 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.4 | |
| | 95% CI | 2.9 to 3.4 | 1.6 to 2.1 | 1.9 to 2.3 | 3.5 to 4.3 | 2.9 to 3.8 | 2.1 to 3.1 | 2.3 to 2.5 | |

OVERCOMING INDIGENOUS DISADVANTAGE: KEY INDICATORS 2009

ATTACHMENT TABLES

Table 7A.7.50

Table 7A.7.50 Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| | <i>Unit</i> | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT | |
|---|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|--|-----|
| Other mental disorders (f) | Number | 454 | 35 | 87 | 50 | 36 | 23 | 685 | |
| | Rate ratio | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | |
| | 95% CI | 1.3 to 1.6 | 0.7 to 1.4 | 0.8 to 1.3 | 0.6 to 1.0 | 1.3 to 2.7 | 0.8 to 2.2 | 1.0 to 1.1 | |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | Number | 3 907 | 578 | 1 985 | 1 848 | 1 005 | 760 | 10 083 | |
| | Rate ratio | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 | |
| | 95% CI | 2.3 to 2.4 | 1.1 to 1.4 | 1.3 to 1.4 | 2.3 to 2.5 | 3.6 to 4.1 | 2.1 to 2.6 | 1.7 to 1.8 | |
| 2006-07 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Organic mental disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F09) (c) | Number | 28 | np | 36 | 43 | 7 | 19 | 136 |
| | | Rate ratio | 1.0 | np | 1.7 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.4 |
| 95% CI | | 0.6 to 1.6 | np | 1.1 to 2.6 | 1.8 to 3.7 | 0.5 to 3.1 | 1.2 to 4.6 | 1.2 to 1.8 | |
| Substance use disorder (ICD-10-AM codes F10-F19) (d) | Number | 1 621 | 226 | 712 | 771 | 385 | 275 | 3 990 | |
| | Rate ratio | 4.2 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 5.0 | 4.0 | |
| | 95% CI | 4.0 to 4.5 | 3.5 to 4.7 | 2.5 to 3.0 | 5.8 to 6.8 | 8.2 to 10.3 | 4.1 to 6.2 | 3.9 to 4.1 | |
| Mood and neurotic disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F30-F48) (e) | Number | 1 142 | 309 | 597 | 490 | 347 | 168 | 3 053 | |
| | Rate ratio | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | |
| | 95% CI | 1.3 to 1.5 | 1.1 to 1.4 | 0.6 to 0.7 | 0.9 to 1.1 | 2.1 to 2.6 | 1.2 to 1.8 | 0.9 to 1.0 | |

OVERCOMING INDIGENOUS
DISADVANTAGE: KEY
INDICATORS 2009

ATTACHMENT
TABLES

Table 7A.7.50

Table 7A.7.50 Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| Unit | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | NT | NT |
| Schizophrenia, schizo typal and delusional disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F20-F29) | 900 3.3 3.1 to 3.6 | 183 2.1 1.8 to 2.5 | 661 2.4 2.2 to 2.6 | 565 4.6 4.2 to 5.1 | 252 3.7 3.2 to 4.2 | 236 2.6 2.1 to 3.1 | | 2 797 2.7 2.6 to 2.8 |
| Other mental disorders (f) | 381 1.3 1.2 to 1.5 | 32 0.8 0.5 to 1.2 | 112 1.2 1.0 to 1.4 | 39 0.6 0.4 to 0.8 | 30 1.8 1.2 to 2.7 | 17 1.4 0.8 to 2.7 | | 611 0.9 0.9 to 1.0 |
| All mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | 4 072 2.3 2.2 to 2.4 | 753 1.7 1.6 to 1.9 | 2 118 1.3 1.3 to 1.4 | 1 908 2.3 2.2 to 2.4 | 1 021 3.6 3.4 to 3.8 | 715 2.6 2.3 to 2.9 | | 10 587 1.8 1.8 to 1.8 |

CI confidence interval. ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Indigenous data are reported for NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA and NT.

(b) Rate ratio was calculated from directly age standardised data using the 2001 Australian population.

(c) Includes brain disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction, such as dementia.

(d) Includes a variety of disorders due to the use of psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed, such as alcohol, opioids, sedatives, and volatile substances.

(e) Includes depressive and anxiety disorders.

Table 7A.7.50

Table 7A.7.50 Indigenous standardised hospital separation ratios for mental and behavioural disorders, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (a), (b)

| <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Vic</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> | <i>NSW, Vic, Qld, WA, SA and public hospitals in NT</i> |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|

(f) Includes eating disorders, sleeping disorders, disorders of personality and behaviour, mental retardation, disorders of psychological development, and unspecified mental disorders.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.51

Table 7A.7.51 **Mental health related problems managed by general practitioners, by Indigenous status of the patient, Australia (a)**

| | Number | Per cent of total mental health related encounters | Age standardised rate per 100 encounters (b) | Crude rate (per 100 encounters) | 95 per cent lower confidence limit | 95 per cent upper confidence limit | Estimated encounters per 1000 population (b) |
|-------------------------------|--------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 2006-07 | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous | na | 1.6 | na | 17.6 | 13.5 | 21.6 | 479 |
| Non-Indigenous (c) | na | 98.4 | na | 10.6 | 10.1 | 11.1 | 468 |
| Total | na | 100.0 | na | 10.4 | 9.9 | 10.8 | 514 |
| 2002-03 to 2006-07 (d) | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous | 1 088 | na | 13.5 | 14.4 | na | na | na |
| Non-Indigenous (c) | 56 480 | na | 11.6 | 11.7 | na | na | na |
| Total | na | na | na | na | na | na | na |

ICPC-2 International Classification of Primary Care, 2nd edition, Oxford.

(a) Classified according to ICPC-2 codes: P01-P13, P15-P20, P22-P25, P27-P29, P70-P82, P85-P86, P98-P99.

(b) Rates were directly age-standardised.

(c) Includes non-Indigenous patients and patients for whom Indigenous status was 'not stated'.

(d) Combined financial year data for five years.

na Not available.

Source: Bettering the Evaluation and Care of Health survey of general practice activity published in AIHW (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare) 2008, *Mental Health Services in Australia 2005-06*, Cat. no. HSE 56, Canberra; AIHW 2009, *Measuring the social and emotional wellbeing of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples*, Cat. no. IHW 24, Canberra.

Table 7A.7.52

Table 7A.7.52 Mental health related emergency departments occasions of service in public hospitals, by Indigenous status of the patient, Australia, 2005-06 (a)

| | Number (b) | Per cent of total mental health related occasions of service | Per cent of all emergency department occasions of service reported in the NAPEDCD (c) |
|--------------------|------------|--|---|
| Indigenous | 7 220 | 5.0 | 4.3 |
| Non-Indigenous (d) | 136 786 | 96.5 | 95.7 |
| Total | 144 006 | 100 | 100 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification; National Non-admitted Patient Emergency Department Care Database (NAPEDCD).

(a) Includes emergency department occasions of service that had a principal diagnosis based on ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99 or the equivalent ICD-9-CM codes.

(b) The number of occasions of service may not sum to the total due to missing and/or not reported data.

(c) Includes non-Indigenous patients and patients for whom Indigenous status was 'not stated'.

Source: Data provided by state and territory health authorities published in AIHW (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare) 2008, *Mental Health Services in Australia 2005-06*, Cat. no. HSE 56, Canberra.

Table 7A.7.53

Table 7A.7.53 Community mental health service contacts by Indigenous status, 2005-06 (a)

| | NSW | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|
| | <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous | 108 645 | 26 302 | 57 243 | 25 130 | 12 175 | 979 | 5 726 | 11 063 | 247 263 |
| Non-Indigenous | 1 040 517 | 1 800 406 | 832 841 | 440 820 | 271 101 | 47 412 | 135 872 | 24 807 | 4 593 776 |
| Not stated | 683 015 | 6 497 | 2 309 | 26 518 | 19 124 | 17 185 | 69 235 | 486 | 824 369 |
| Total | 1 832 177 | 1 833 205 | 892 393 | 492 468 | 302 400 | 65 576 | 210 833 | 36 356 | 5 665 408 |
| | <i>Rate (per 1000 population) (b)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous | 822.1 | 936.6 | 435.5 | 375.9 | 446.3 | 153.5 | 1138.6 | 187.2 | 531.7 |
| Non-Indigenous (c) | 254.2 | 356.4 | 216.6 | 239.5 | 191.4 | 133.0 | 612.6 | 168.4 | 270.3 |
| Rate ratio (d) | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 2.0 |

Table 7A.7.53

Table 7A.7.53 Community mental health service contacts by Indigenous status, 2005-06 (a)

| | NSW | Vic | Q/d | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT | Aust |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 265.1 | 357.3 | 221.5 | 242.2 | 195.6 | 130.5 | 616.3 | 170.8 | 274.9 |

(a) These data should be interpreted with caution due to likely under identification of Indigenous Australians.

(b) Rates were directly age-standardised.

(c) Includes non-Indigenous patients and patients for whom Indigenous status was not stated.

(d) The rate ratio is equal to the service contact rate for Indigenous Australians divided by the service contact rate for non-Indigenous.

Source: National Community Mental Health Care Database published in AIHW (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare) 2008, *Mental Health Services in Australia 2005-06*, Cat. no. HSE 56, Canberra.

Table 7A.7.54

Table 7A.7.54 Episodes of residential mental health care by Indigenous status, 2005-06 (a)

| | NSW | Vic | Qld (b) | WA | SA | Tas | ACT | NT (b) | Aust |
|--------------------|---|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|-----|--------|-------|
| | <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous | 23 | 11 | .. | 5 | 8 | 16 | 1 | .. | 64 |
| Non-Indigenous | 403 | 778 | .. | 172 | 130 | 565 | 48 | .. | 2 096 |
| Not stated | 10 | 2 | .. | - | 2 | 160 | 11 | .. | 185 |
| Total | 436 | 791 | .. | 177 | 140 | 741 | 60 | .. | 2 345 |
| | <i>Rate (per 10 000 population) (c)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous | 2 | 3.7 | .. | 0.7 | 3.6 | 18.5 | 2.1 | .. | 1.9 |
| Non-Indigenous (d) | 0.6 | 1.6 | .. | 0.9 | 0.9 | 15.4 | 1.8 | .. | 1.1 |
| Rate ratio (e) | 3.3 | 2.3 | .. | 0.8 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | .. | 1.7 |
| Total | 0.6 | 1.6 | .. | 0.9 | 1.0 | 14.1 | 1.8 | .. | 1.1 |

(a) These data should be interpreted with caution due to likely under identification of Indigenous Australians.

(b) Queensland and the NT do not have any government-operated residential mental health services.

(c) Rates were directly age-standardised.

(d) Includes non-Indigenous patients and patients for whom Indigenous status was 'not stated'.

(e) The rate ratio is equal to the service contact rate for Indigenous Australians divided by the service contact rate for non-Indigenous.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: National Residential Mental Health Care Database published in AIHW (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare) 2008, *Mental Health Services in Australia 2005-06*, Cat. no. HSE 56, Canberra.

Table 7A.7.55

Table 7A.7.55 **Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) death rates (per 100 000 population), age standardised, 2001-2005 (a), (b)**

| | Indigenous | | | | | Non-Indigenous | | | | |
|---------|------------|------|------|------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|
| | NSW | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW | Qld | WA | SA | NT |
| Males | na | 31.4 | 56.7 | 45.9 | 95.0 | na | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 10.0 |
| Females | na | 35.2 | 62.0 | 35.1 | 119.4 | na | 15.5 | 17.9 | 22.0 | 23.5 |
| Persons | na | 34.4 | 61.6 | 43.5 | 109.7 | na | 13.0 | 14.2 | 16.2 | 15.6 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Care should be exercised when using these data as the rates are based on a small number of deaths.

(b) Calculations of rates for the Indigenous population are based on ABS Experimental Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (low series, 2001 base). There are no comparable population data for the non-Indigenous population. Calculations of rates for the non-Indigenous population are based on data derived by subtracting Indigenous population projections from total population estimates and should be used with care.

na Not available.

Source: ABS Causes of Death, Australia, Cat. no. 3303.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.56

Table 7A.7.56 Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) deaths, by age and jurisdiction, 2001-2005 (a), (b)

| | Unit | Indigenous | | | | | Non-Indigenous | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------|---------|-------------|------------------|
| | | Under 25 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45 and over | All ages (b) | Under 25 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45 and over | All ages (c) (d) |
| Death from mental and behavioural disorders 2001-2005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSW | no. | np | 6 | 9 | 37 | 55 | 38 | 90 | 119 | 5 024 | 5 271 |
| Qld | no. | np | 9 | 6 | 28 | 45 | 8 | 19 | 36 | 2 254 | 2 317 |
| WA | no. | np | np | 8 | 32 | 44 | 10 | 15 | 24 | 1 197 | 1 247 |
| SA | no. | np | 4 | np | 6 | 12 | 4 | 11 | 7 | 1 487 | 1 509 |
| NT | no. | 6 | 6 | 11 | 49 | 72 | - | np | np | 40 | 44 |
| Population 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSW | no. | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na |
| Qld | no. | 73 442 | 19 431 | 14 755 | 16 845 | 124 473 | 1 251 543 | 527 167 | 553 199 | 1 344 657 | 3 676 566 |
| WA | no. | 36 490 | 10 108 | 8 163 | 8 897 | 63 658 | 640 342 | 270 697 | 291 623 | 683 628 | 1 886 290 |
| SA | no. | 14 568 | 3 992 | 3 115 | 3 554 | 25 229 | 475 612 | 199 084 | 224 381 | 601 995 | 1 501 072 |
| NT | no. | 32 170 | 10 372 | 7 149 | 8 405 | 58 096 | 48 668 | 25 385 | 25 580 | 40 815 | 140 448 |
| Average annual deaths as a result of mental and behavioural disorders per 100 000 population 2001-2005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSW | Per 100 000 | np | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na | na |
| Qld | Per 100 000 | np | 9.3 | 8.1 | 33.2 | 7.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 33.5 | 12.6 |
| WA | Per 100 000 | np | np | 19.6 | 71.9 | 13.8 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 35.0 | 13.2 |
| SA | Per 100 000 | np | 20.0 | np | 33.8 | 9.5 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 49.4 | 20.1 |
| NT | Per 100 000 | 3.7 | 11.6 | 30.8 | 116.6 | 24.8 | - | np | np | 19.6 | 6.3 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Care should be exercised when using these data as the rates are based on a small number of deaths.

Table 7A.7.56

Table 7A.7.56 Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) deaths, by age and jurisdiction, 2001-2005 (a), (b)

| | <i>Indigenous</i> | <i>Non-Indigenous</i> |
|-----|--|-----------------------|
| (b) | <p>Calculations of rates for the Indigenous population are based on ABS Experimental Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (low series, 2001 base). There are no comparable population data for the non-Indigenous population. Calculations of rates for the non-Indigenous population are based on data derived by subtracting Indigenous population projections from total population estimates and should be used with care.</p> | |
| (c) | Includes age not stated. | |
| (d) | Rates for all ages are crude rates. | |
| | - Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published. na Not available. | |
| | <i>Source: ABS Causes of Death, Australia, Cat. no. 3303.0 (unpublished).</i> | |

Table 7A.7.57

Table 7A.7.57 Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) deaths, by sex and jurisdiction, 2001-2005 (a), (b)

| Unit | Indigenous | | | | Non-Indigenous | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|--------|----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|
| | NSW | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW | Qld | WA | SA | NT | |
| Death from mental and behavioural disorders 2001-2005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | no. | 34 | 26 | 26 | 8 | 41 | 2 061 | 958 | 470 | 456 | 20 |
| Females | no. | 21 | 19 | 18 | 4 | 31 | 3 210 | 1 359 | 777 | 1 053 | 24 |
| Persons | no. | 55 | 45 | 44 | 12 | 72 | 5 271 | 2 317 | 1 247 | 1 509 | 44 |
| Population 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | no. | na | 61 146 | 31 511 | 12 201 | 29 275 | na | na | na | na | na |
| Females | no. | na | 63 327 | 32 147 | 13 028 | 28 821 | na | na | na | na | na |
| Persons | no. | na | 124 473 | 63 658 | 25 229 | 58 096 | na | na | na | na | na |
| Average annual deaths as a result of mental and behavioural disorders per 100 000 population 2001-2005 (c) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | Per 100 000 | na | 9 | 17 | 13 | 28 | na | 5 | 10 | 1 | 5 |
| Females | Per 100 000 | na | 6 | 11 | 6 | 22 | na | 8 | 22 | 1 | 7 |
| Persons | Per 100 000 | na | 7 | 14 | 10 | 25 | na | 7 | 16 | 1 | 6 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

(a) Data on deaths of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians are affected by differing levels of coverage of deaths identified as Indigenous across states and territories. Care should be exercised in analysing these data, particularly in making comparisons across states and territories and between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous data.

(b) Calculations of rates for the Indigenous population are based on ABS Experimental Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (low series, 2001 base). There are no comparable population data for the non-Indigenous population. Calculations of rates for the non-Indigenous population are based on data derived by subtracting Indigenous population projections from total population estimates and should be used with care.

Table 7A.7.57

Table 7A.7.57 Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) deaths, by sex and jurisdiction, 2001-2005 (a), (b)

(c) Rates are crude rates.

na Not available.

Source: ABS Causes of Death, Australia, Cat. no. 3303.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.58

Table 7A.7.58 Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) deaths, 2001-2005

| | Unit | NSW | Qld | WA | SA | NT |
|--|------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|
| Indigenous | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | no. | 55 | 45 | 44 | 12 | 72 |
| All causes | no. | 2 479 | 2 822 | 1 851 | 642 | 2 229 |
| Mental and behavioural disorders as % of all causes | % | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 3.2 |
| Non Indigenous | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | no. | 5 271 | 2 317 | 1 247 | 1 509 | 44 |
| All causes | no. | 221 054 | 113 971 | 53 335 | 57 817 | 2 270 |
| Mental and behavioural disorders as % of all causes | % | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 1.9 |
| Not stated | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | no. | 114 | 37 | 62 | 14 | - |
| All causes | no. | 4 850 | 1 626 | 1 217 | 711 | 37 |
| Mental and behavioural disorders as % of all causes | % | 2.4 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 2.0 | - |
| Total | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00-F99) | no. | 5 440 | 2 399 | 1 583 | 1 305 | 116 |
| All causes | no. | 228 383 | 118 419 | 59 676 | 55 897 | 4 536 |
| Mental and behavioural disorders as % of all causes | % | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.6 |

ICD-10-AM International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification.

- Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS Causes of Death, Australia, Cat. no. 3303.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.59

Table 7A.7.59 Indigenous deaths, selected causes, 2001–2005 (a)

| | Males | | | Females | | | Persons | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| | Observed deaths | Expected deaths | SMR (b) | Observed deaths | Expected deaths | SMR (b) | Observed deaths | Expected deaths | SMR (b) |
| Queensland | | | | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD–10–AM codes F00–F99) | 5.2 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 9.0 | 3.6 | 2.5 |
| Intentional self-harm (ICD–10–AM codes X60–X84) | 24.0 | 9.5 | 2.5 | 7.0 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 31.0 | 12.1 | 2.6 |
| Assault (ICD–10–AM codes X85–Y09) | 4.0 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 3.7 | 6.6 | 1.8 | 3.7 |
| All causes | 322.0 | 121.5 | 2.7 | 242.4 | 95.7 | 2.5 | 564.4 | 217.2 | 2.6 |
| Western Australia | | | | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD–10–AM codes F00–F99) | 5.2 | 1.0 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 8.8 | 2.0 | 4.4 |
| Intentional self-harm (ICD–10–AM codes X60–X84) | 8.2 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 9.8 | 6.5 | 1.5 |
| Assault (ICD–10–AM codes X85–Y09) | 3.6 | 0.6 | 6.3 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 1.0 | 6.7 |
| All causes | 208.6 | 66.2 | 3.2 | 161.6 | 50.3 | 3.2 | 370.2 | 116.5 | 3.2 |
| South Australia | | | | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD–10–AM codes F00–F99) | 1.6 | 0.4 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 3.1 |
| Intentional self-harm (ICD–10–AM codes X60–X84) | 6.6 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 4.0 | 8.8 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| Assault (ICD–10–AM codes X85–Y09) | 1.6 | 0.2 | 7.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 5.5 |
| All causes | 74.6 | 25.8 | 2.9 | 53.8 | 20.0 | 2.7 | 128.4 | 45.8 | 2.8 |

Table 7A.7.59

Table 7A.7.59 Indigenous deaths, selected causes, 2001–2005 (a)

| | Males | | Females | | Persons | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Observed deaths | Expected deaths | Observed deaths | Expected deaths | Observed deaths | Expected deaths |
| Northern Territory | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD-10-AM codes F00–F99) | 8.2 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 0.9 | 14.4 | 1.9 |
| Intentional self-harm (ICD-10-AM codes X60--X84) | 20.8 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 23.6 | 6.2 |
| Assault (ICD-10-AM codes X85–Y09) | 5.6 | 10.4 | 6.4 | 0.3 | 12.0 | 0.8 |
| All causes | 260.6 | 61.4 | 185.2 | 46.3 | 445.8 | 107.7 |

SMR = observed deaths/expected deaths

(a) SMR Standardised mortality rate is the observed Indigenous deaths divided by expected Indigenous deaths, based on the age, sex and cause-specific rates for non-Indigenous Australians.

Source: ABS Causes of Death, Australia, Cat. no. 3303.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.60

Table 7A.7.60 **Mental and behavioural disorders, age standardised death rates, state of usual residence, 2003–2007 (a), (b), (c), (d)**

| | Indigenous | | | | | Non-Indigenous(e) | | | | |
|---------|------------|------|------|------|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | NSW | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW | Qld | WA | SA | NT |
| Males | 41.1 | 35.7 | 57.7 | np | 101.6 | 17.3 | 14.7 | 14.8 | 17.6 | 18.8 |
| Females | 28.2 | 23.2 | 56.2 | np | 70.0 | 21.5 | 17.8 | 18.3 | 23.8 | 21.0 |
| Persons | 33.8 | 28.7 | 56.9 | 33.2 | 83.9 | 19.7 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 21.2 | 19.9 |

(a) Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99).

(b) Indirect standardised death rate per 100,000 population.

(c) Data on deaths of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians are affected by differing levels of coverage of deaths identified as Indigenous across states and territories. Care should be exercised in analysing these data, particularly in making comparisons across states and territories and between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous data.

(d) Denominators used in the calculation of rates for the Indigenous population are Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (ABS cat. no. 3238.0, low series, 2001 base). There are no comparable population data for the non-Indigenous population. Denominators used in the calculation of rates for comparison with the Indigenous population have been derived by subtracting Indigenous population estimates/projections from total estimated resident population and should be used with care, as these data include population units for which Indigenous status were not stated.

(e) Non-Indigenous includes deaths with a not stated Indigenous status.

np Not published.

Source: ABS *Causes of Death, Australia*, Cat. no. 3303.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.61

Table 7A.7.61 **Mental and behavioural disorders deaths, by age and jurisdiction, 2003–2007 (a), (b), (c)**

| | Unit | Indigenous | | | | | Non-Indigenous(d) | | | | |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------------|------------------|
| | | Under 25 | 25–34 | 35–44 | 45 and over | All ages (b) | Under 25 | 25–34 | 35–44 | 45 and over | All ages (c) (d) |
| Deaths from mental and behavioural disorders 2003–2007(e) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSW | no. | – | 2.0 | 9.0 | 43.0 | 53.0 | 24.0 | 50.0 | 103.0 | 7120.0 | 7297.0 |
| Qld | no. | – | 8.0 | 10.0 | 26.0 | 44.0 | 4.0 | 21.0 | 30.0 | 3083.0 | 3140.0 |
| WA | no. | 2.0 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 40.0 | 51.0 | 2.0 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 1528.0 | 1561.0 |
| SA | no. | – | – | 5.0 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 13.0 | 2036.0 | 2059.0 |
| NT | no. | – | 5.0 | 8.0 | 49.0 | 62.0 | – | – | 2.0 | 54.0 | 56.0 |
| Population 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSW | no. | 82 645 | 19 966 | 17 810 | 23 403 | 143 824 | 2 165 469 | 947 405 | 976 292 | 2 523 467 | 6 612 633 |
| Qld | no. | 79 117 | 20 546 | 16 885 | 20 206 | 136 754 | 1 305 804 | 539 642 | 572 491 | 1 440 167 | 3 858 104 |
| WA | no. | 40 250 | 10 610 | 9 038 | 11 047 | 70 945 | 654 031 | 271 091 | 296 347 | 724 674 | 1 946 143 |
| SA | no. | 15 550 | 4 182 | 3 484 | 4 362 | 27 578 | 481 573 | 195 971 | 222 440 | 624 952 | 1 524 936 |
| NT | no. | 33 109 | 10 340 | 7 874 | 9 050 | 60 373 | 50 130 | 25 459 | 25 640 | 44 771 | 146 000 |
| Average annual deaths as a result of mental and behavioural disorders per 100 000 population 2003–2007(f) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSW | Per 100 000 | – | 2.0 | 10.1 | 36.7 | 7.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 56.4 | 22.1 |
| Qld | Per 100 000 | – | 7.8 | 11.8 | 25.7 | 6.4 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 42.8 | 16.3 |
| WA | Per 100 000 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 17.7 | 72.4 | 14.4 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 42.2 | 16.0 |
| SA | Per 100 000 | – | – | 28.7 | 41.3 | 8.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 65.2 | 27.0 |
| NT | Per 100 000 | – | 9.7 | 20.3 | 108.3 | 20.5 | – | – | 1.6 | 24.1 | 7.7 |

(a) Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99).

(b) Data on deaths of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians are affected by differing levels of coverage of deaths identified as Indigenous across states and territories. Care should be exercised in analysing these data, particularly in making comparisons across states and territories and between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous data.

Table 7A.7.61

Table 7A.7.61 Mental and behavioural disorders deaths, by age and jurisdiction, 2003–2007 (a), (b), (c)

- (c) Denominators used in the calculation of rates for the Indigenous population are Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (ABS cat. no. 3238.0, low series, 2001 base). There are no comparable population data for the non-Indigenous population. Denominators used in the calculation of rates for comparison with the Indigenous population have been derived by subtracting Indigenous population estimates/projections from total estimated resident population and should be used with care, as these data include population units for which Indigenous status were not stated.
- (d) Non-Indigenous includes deaths with a not stated Indigenous status.
- (e) Data cells with small values have been randomly assigned to protect the confidentiality of individuals. As a result, some totals will not equal the sum of their components. It is important to note that cells with a zero value have not been affected by confidentialisation.
- (f) Rates are crude rates
– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS *Causes of Death, Australia*, Cat. no. 3303.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.62

Table 7A.7.62 Mental and behavioural disorders deaths, by sex and jurisdiction, 2003–2007(a), (b), (c)

| Unit | Indigenous | | | | | Non-Indigenous(d) | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | NSW | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW | Qld | WA | SA | NT | |
| Death from mental and behavioural disorders 2003–2007(e) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | no. | 28 | 24 | 23 | 6 | 33 | 2 680 | 1 216 | 593 | 707 | 27 |
| Females | no. | 25 | 20 | 28 | 2 | 29 | 4 617 | 1 924 | 968 | 1 352 | 29 |
| Persons | no. | 53 | 44 | 51 | 11 | 62 | 7 297 | 3 140 | 1 561 | 2 059 | 56 |
| Population 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | no. | 71 867 | 67 125 | 35 217 | 13 574 | 30 186 | 3 275 970 | 1 925 188 | 980 578 | 753 110 | 76 954 |
| Females | no. | 71 957 | 69 629 | 35 728 | 14 004 | 30 187 | 3 336 663 | 1 932 916 | 965 565 | 771 826 | 69 046 |
| Persons | no. | 143 824 | 136 754 | 70 945 | 27 578 | 60 373 | 6 612 633 | 3 858 104 | 1 946 143 | 1 524 936 | 146 000 |
| Average annual deaths as a result of mental and behavioural disorders per 100 000 population 2003–2007(f) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | Per 100 000 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 13.1 | 8.8 | 21.9 | 16.4 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 18.8 | 7.0 |
| Females | Per 100 000 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 15.7 | 2.9 | 19.2 | 27.7 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 35.0 | 8.4 |
| Persons | Per 100 000 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 14.4 | 8.0 | 20.5 | 22.1 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 27.0 | 7.7 |

(a) Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99).

(b) Data on deaths of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians are affected by differing levels of coverage of deaths identified as Indigenous across states and territories. Care should be exercised in analysing these data, particularly in making comparisons across states and territories and between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous data.

(c) Denominators used in the calculation of rates for the Indigenous population are Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (ABS cat. no. 3238.0, low series, 2001 base). There are no comparable population data for the non-Indigenous population. Denominators used in the calculation of rates for comparison with the Indigenous population have been derived by subtracting Indigenous population estimates/projections from total estimated resident population and should be used with care, as these data include population units for which Indigenous status were not stated.

(d) Non-Indigenous includes deaths with a not stated Indigenous status.

(e) Data cells with small values have been randomly assigned to protect the confidentiality of individuals. As a result, some totals will not equal the sum of their components. It is important to note that cells with a zero value have not been affected by confidentialisation.

Table 7A.7.62

Table 7A.7.62 Mental and behavioural disorders deaths, by sex and jurisdiction, 2003–2007(a), (b), (c)

(f) Rates are crude rates

Source: ABS *Causes of Death, Australia*, Cat. no. 3303.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.63

Table 7A.7.63 **Mental and behavioural disorders deaths, 2003–2007(a), (b)**

| | <i>Unit</i> | <i>NSW</i> | <i>Qld</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>SA</i> | <i>NT</i> |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Indigenous | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders | no. | 53 | 44 | 51 | 11 | 62 |
| All causes | no. | 2 613 | 2 845 | 2 089 | 672 | 2 251 |
| Mental and behavioural disorders as % of all causes | % | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.8 |
| Non Indigenous | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders | no. | 7 229 | 3 089 | 1 551 | 2 020 | 55 |
| All causes | no. | 225 053 | 117 223 | 55 086 | 58 592 | 2 398 |
| Mental and behavioural disorders as % of all causes | % | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.3 |
| Not stated | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders | no. | 68 | 51 | 10 | 39 | 1 |
| All causes | no. | 2 572 | 1 804 | 543 | 800 | 37 |
| Mental and behavioural disorders as % of all causes | % | 2.6 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 2.7 |
| Total | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders | no. | 7 350 | 3 184 | 1 612 | 2 070 | 118 |
| All causes | no. | 230 238 | 121 872 | 57 718 | 60 064 | 4 686 |
| Mental and behavioural disorders as % of all causes | % | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.5 |

(a) Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99).

(b) Data on deaths of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians are affected by differing levels of coverage of deaths identified as Indigenous across states and territories. Care should be exercised in analysing these data, particularly in making comparisons across states and territories and between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous data.

Source: ABS *Causes of Death, Australia*, Cat. no. 3303.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.7.64

Table 7A.7.64 Indigenous deaths, selected causes, 2003–2007(a)

| | Males | | | Females | | | Persons | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----|
| | Observed deaths | Expected deaths | SMR (b) | Observed deaths | Expected deaths | SMR (b) | Observed deaths | Expected deaths | SMR (b) | |
| NSW | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD–10–AM codes F00–F99) | 28 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 25 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 53 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Intentional self-harm (ICD–10–AM codes X60–X84) | 54 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 8 | 7.4 | 0.2 | 62 | 14.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Assault (ICD–10–AM codes X85–Y09) | 24 | 1.0 | 4.6 | 6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 30 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| All causes | 1 489 | 126.3 | 2.4 | 1 124 | 149.5 | 1.5 | 2 613 | 275.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Queensland | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD–10–AM codes F00–F99) | 24 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 20 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 44 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Intentional self-harm (ICD–10–AM codes X60–X84) | 99 | 6.6 | 3.0 | 28 | 7.2 | 0.8 | 127 | 13.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Assault (ICD–10–AM codes X85–Y09) | 17 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 8 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 25 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| All causes | 1 605 | 116.4 | 2.8 | 1 240 | 139.8 | 1.8 | 2 845 | 256.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Western Australia | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD–10–AM codes F00–F99) | 23 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 28 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 51 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| Intentional self-harm (ICD–10–AM codes X60–X84) | 56 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 10 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 66 | 7.3 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Assault (ICD–10–AM codes X85–Y09) | 18 | 0.5 | 7.0 | 9 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 27 | 1.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| All causes | 1 185 | 65.8 | 3.6 | 904 | 79.1 | 2.3 | 2 089 | 144.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| South Australia | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD–10–AM codes F00–F99) | 6 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 5 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 11 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Intentional self-harm (ICD–10–AM codes X60–X84) | 35 | 1.4 | 5.0 | 10 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 45 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 |

OVERCOMING INDIGENOUS
DISADVANTAGE: KEY
INDICATORS 2009

ATTACHMENT
TABLES

Table 7A.7.64

Table 7A.7.64 Indigenous deaths, selected causes, 2003–2007(a)

| | Males | | Females | | Persons | | | | |
|--|-------|------|---------|-----|---------|------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Assault (ICD–10–AM codes X85–Y09) | 2 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 2 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 4 | 0.4 | 2.0 |
| All causes | 377 | 24.5 | 3.1 | 295 | 30.2 | 2.0 | 672 | 54.8 | 2.5 |
| Northern Territory | | | | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders (ICD–10–AM codes F00–F99) | 33 | 0.9 | 7.3 | 29 | 1.2 | 5.0 | 62 | 2.1 | 6.0 |
| Intentional self-harm (ICD–10–AM codes X60–X84) | 97 | 3.2 | 6.0 | 12 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 109 | 6.5 | 3.3 |
| Assault (ICD–10–AM codes X85–Y09) | 20 | 0.5 | 8.7 | 26 | 0.5 | 11.1 | 46 | 0.9 | 9.9 |
| All causes | 1 307 | 53.8 | 4.9 | 944 | 65.7 | 2.9 | 2 251 | 119.4 | 3.8 |

(a) Data on deaths of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians are affected by differing levels of coverage of deaths identified as Indigenous across states and territories. Care should be exercised in analysing these data, particularly in making comparisons across states and territories and between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous data.

(b) SMR Standardised mortality rate is the observed Indigenous deaths divided by expected Indigenous deaths, based on the age, sex and cause-specific rates for non-Indigenous Australians.

Source: ABS Causes of Death, Australia, Cat. no. 3303.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.8.1 Intentional self-harm, age standardised death rates, by sex and State/Territory, 2003–2007 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | NSW | Q/d | WA | SA | NT | Aust (e) |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|
| Indigenous (f) | | | | | | |
| Males | 19.4 | 38.2 | 39.7 | 63.6 | 76.4 | 37.2 |
| Females | np | 9.8 | 6.7 | 17.1 | 9.1 | 7.1 |
| Persons | 10.9 | 23.3 | 22.7 | 39.6 | 42.2 | 21.7 |
| Non-Indigenous (g) | | | | | | |
| Males | 13.3 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 19.4 | 24.4 | 15.3 |
| Females | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.2 |
| Persons | 8.3 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 12.1 | 15.1 | 9.6 |

(a) Based on state of usual residence.

(b) Intentional self-harm (X60-X84, Y87.0).

(c) Indirect standardised death rate per 100,000 population.

(d) Denominators used in the calculation of rates for the Indigenous population are Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (ABS cat. no. 3238.0, low series, 2001 base). There are no comparable population data for the non-Indigenous population. Denominators used in the calculation of rates for comparison with the Indigenous population have been derived by subtracting Indigenous population estimates/projections from total estimated resident population and should be used with care, as these data include population units for which Indigenous status were not stated.

(e) Includes 'Other territories'.

(f) Data on deaths of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians are affected by differing levels of coverage of deaths identified as Indigenous across states and territories. Care should be exercised in analysing these data, particularly in making comparisons across states and territories and between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous data.

(g) Non-Indigenous includes deaths with a 'Not stated' Indigenous status.

np Not published.

Source: ABS *Causes of Death, Australia*. Cat. No. 3303.0 (unpublished).

OVERCOMING INDIGENOUS
DISADVANTAGE: KEY
INDICATORS 2009

Table 7A.8.2 Intentional self-harm deaths, by age and State/Territory, 2003–2007 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | Unit | Indigenous | | | | | | Non-Indigenous (e) | | | | | |
|---|------|------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | Under 25 | 25–34 | 35–44 | 45 and over | All ages (f) | Under 25 | 25–34 | 35–44 | 45 and over | All ages (f) | | |
| Death from intentional self-harm 2003 – 2007 (g) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSW | no. | 15 | 26 | 14 | 7 | 62 | 334 | 544 | 596 | 1 292 | 2 769 | | |
| Qld | no. | 43 | 42 | 32 | 10 | 127 | 244 | 392 | 429 | 811 | 1 876 | | |
| WA | no. | 30 | 21 | 11 | 4 | 66 | 142 | 212 | 218 | 446 | 1 019 | | |
| SA | no. | 15 | 21 | 8 | 1 | 45 | 114 | 174 | 212 | 429 | 929 | | |
| NT | no. | 55 | 32 | 17 | 5 | 109 | 17 | 21 | 29 | 47 | 114 | | |
| Australia (h) | no. | 165 | 149 | 88 | 31 | 433 | 1 230 | 1 947 | 2 131 | 4 349 | 9 661 | | |
| Population 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSW | no. | 82 645 | 19 966 | 17 810 | 23 403 | 143 824 | 2 165 469 | 947 405 | 976 292 | 2 523 467 | 6 612 633 | | |
| Qld | no. | 79 117 | 20 546 | 16 885 | 20 206 | 136 754 | 1 305 804 | 539 642 | 572 491 | 1 440 167 | 3 858 104 | | |
| WA | no. | 40 250 | 10 610 | 9 038 | 11 047 | 70 945 | 654 031 | 271 091 | 296 347 | 724 674 | 1 946 143 | | |
| SA | no. | 15 550 | 4 182 | 3 484 | 4 362 | 27 578 | 481 573 | 195 971 | 222 440 | 624 952 | 1 524 936 | | |
| NT | no. | 33 109 | 10 340 | 7 874 | 9 050 | 60 373 | 50 130 | 25 459 | 25 640 | 44 771 | 146 000 | | |
| Australia (h) | no. | 281 043 | 73 251 | 61 804 | 76 579 | 492 677 | 6 576 549 | 2 814 261 | 2 963 495 | 7 547 809 | 19 902 114 | | |

Table 7A.8.2 Intentional self-harm deaths, by age and State/Territory, 2003–2007 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| Unit | Indigenous | | | | | Non-Indigenous (e) | | | | |
|---|------------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|
| | Under 25 | 25–34 | 35–44 | 45 and over | All ages (f) | Under 25 | 25–34 | 35–44 | 45 and over | All ages (f) |
| Average annual intentional self-harm deaths per 100 000 population 2003 – 2007 (i) | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSW | 3.6 | 26.0 | 15.7 | 6.0 | 8.6 | 3.1 | 11.5 | 12.2 | 10.2 | 8.4 |
| Qld | 10.9 | 40.9 | 37.9 | 9.9 | 18.6 | 3.7 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 11.3 | 9.7 |
| WA | 14.9 | 39.6 | 24.3 | 7.2 | 18.6 | 4.3 | 15.6 | 14.7 | 12.3 | 10.5 |
| SA | 19.3 | 100.4 | 45.9 | 4.6 | 32.6 | 4.7 | 17.8 | 19.1 | 13.7 | 12.2 |
| NT | 33.2 | 61.9 | 43.2 | 11.0 | 36.1 | 6.8 | 16.5 | 22.6 | 21.0 | 15.6 |
| Australia (h) | 11.7 | 40.7 | 28.5 | 8.1 | 17.6 | 3.7 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 11.5 | 9.7 |

(a) Based on state of usual residence.

(b) Intentional self-harm (X60-X84, Y87.0).

(c) Data on deaths of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians are affected by differing levels of coverage of deaths identified as Indigenous across states and territories. Care should be exercised in analysing these data, particularly in making comparisons across states and territories and between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous data.

(d) Denominators used in the calculation of rates for the Indigenous population are Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (ABS cat. no. 3238.0, low series, 2001 base). There are no comparable population data for the non-Indigenous population. Denominators used in the calculation of rates for comparison with the Indigenous population have been derived by subtracting Indigenous population estimates/projections from total estimated resident population and should be used with care, as these data include population units for which Indigenous status were not stated.

(e) Non-Indigenous includes deaths with a 'Not stated' Indigenous status.

(f) Includes age not stated.

(g) Data cells with small values have been randomly assigned to protect the confidentiality of individuals. As a result, some totals will not equal the sum of their components. It is important to note that cells with a zero value have not been affected by confidentiality.

(h) Includes 'Other territories'.

(i) Rates are crude rates.

Source: ABS Causes of Death, Australia. Cat. No. 3303.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.8.3 Intentional self-harm deaths per 100 000, by sex and State/Territory, 2003–2007
(a), (b), (c), (d)

| | Units | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| | NSW | Qld | WA | SA | NT | Aust (e) | |
| Indigenous | | | | | | | |
| Death from intentional self-harm 2003–2007 | | | | | | | |
| Males | no. | 54 | 99 | 56 | 35 | 97 | 360 |
| Females | no. | 8 | 28 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 73 |
| Persons | no. | 62 | 127 | 66 | 45 | 109 | 433 |
| Population 2005 | | | | | | | |
| Males | no. | 71 867 | 67 125 | 35 217 | 13 574 | 30 186 | 244 508 |
| Females | no. | 71 957 | 69 629 | 35 728 | 14 004 | 30 187 | 248 169 |
| Persons | no. | 143 824 | 136 754 | 70 945 | 27 578 | 60 373 | 492 677 |
| Average annual intentional self-harm deaths per 100 000 population 2003–2007 (f) | | | | | | | |
| Males | Per 100 000 | 15.0 | 29.5 | 31.8 | 51.6 | 64.3 | 29.4 |
| Females | Per 100 000 | 2.2 | 8.0 | 5.6 | 14.3 | 8.0 | 5.9 |
| Persons | Per 100 000 | 8.6 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 32.6 | 36.1 | 17.6 |
| Non-Indigenous (g) | | | | | | | |
| Deaths from intentional self-harm 2003–2007 | | | | | | | |
| Males | no. | 2 177 | 1 509 | 790 | 735 | 97 | 7 548 |
| Females | no. | 592 | 367 | 229 | 194 | 17 | 2 113 |
| Persons | no. | 2 769 | 1 876 | 1 019 | 929 | 114 | 9 661 |
| Population 2005 | | | | | | | |
| Males | no. | 3 275 970 | 1 925 188 | 980 578 | 753 110 | 76 954 | 9 883 556 |
| Females | no. | 3 336 663 | 1 932 916 | 965 565 | 771 826 | 69 046 | 10 018 558 |
| Persons | no. | 6 612 633 | 3 858 104 | 1 946 143 | 1 524 936 | 146 000 | 19 902 114 |

Table 7A.8.3 Intentional self-harm deaths per 100 000, by sex and State/Territory, 2003–2007
(a), (b), (c), (d)

| | | <i>Units</i> | | | | | <i>Aust (e)</i> |
|--|--------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|
| | | NSW | Qld | WA | SA | NT | |
| Average annual intentional self-harm deaths per 100 000 population 2003–2007 (f) | | | | | | | |
| Males | <i>Per 100 000</i> | 13.3 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 19.5 | 25.2 | 15.3 |
| Females | <i>Per 100 000</i> | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.2 |
| Persons | <i>Per 100 000</i> | 8.4 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 12.2 | 15.6 | 9.7 |

(a) Based on state of usual residence.

(b) Intentional self-harm (X60-X84, Y87.0)

(c) Data on deaths of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians are affected by differing levels of coverage of deaths identified as Indigenous across states and territories. Care should be exercised in analysing these data, particularly in making comparisons across states and territories and between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous data.

(d) Denominators used in the calculation of rates for the Indigenous population are Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (ABS cat. no. 3238.0, low series, 2001 base). There are no comparable population data for the non-Indigenous population. Denominators used in the calculation of rates for comparison with the Indigenous population have been derived by subtracting Indigenous population estimates/projections from total estimated resident population and should be used with care, as these data include population units for which Indigenous status were not stated.

(e) Includes 'Other territories'.

(f) Rates are crude rates.

(g) Non-Indigenous includes deaths with a 'Not stated' Indigenous status.

Source: ABS *Causes of Death, Australia*. Cat. No. 3303.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.8.4

Table 7A.8.4 Intentional self-harm, by State/Territory, 2003–2007 (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | NSW | Qld | WA | SA | NT |
|---|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|
| Indigenous | | | | | |
| Intentional self-harm | 62 | 127 | 66 | 45 | 109 |
| All causes | 2 613 | 2 845 | 2 089 | 672 | 2 251 |
| Intentional self-harm as a percentage of all causes | 2.4 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 6.7 | 4.8 |
| Non-Indigenous | | | | | |
| Intentional self-harm | 2 712 | 1 852 | 980 | 873 | 113 |
| All causes | 225 053 | 117 223 | 55 086 | 58 592 | 2 398 |
| Intentional self-harm as a percentage of all causes | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 4.7 |
| Not stated | | | | | |
| Intentional self-harm | 57 | 24 | 39 | 56 | 2 |
| All causes | 2 572 | 1 804 | 543 | 800 | 37 |
| Intentional self-harm as a percentage of all causes | 2.2 | 1.3 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 5.4 |
| Total | | | | | |
| Intentional self-harm | 2 831 | 2 003 | 1 085 | 974 | 223 |
| All causes | 230 238 | 121 872 | 57 718 | 60 064 | 4 686 |
| Intentional self-harm as a percentage of all causes | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 4.8 |

(a) Based on State of usual residence.

(b) Intentional self-harm (X60-X84, Y87.0).

(c) Data on deaths of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians are affected by differing levels of coverage of deaths identified as Indigenous across states and territories. Care should be exercised in analysing these data, particularly in making comparisons across states and territories and between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous data.

(d) Data cells with small values have been randomly assigned to protect the confidentiality of individuals. As a result, some totals will not equal the sum of their components. It is important to note that cells with a zero value have not been affected by confidentialisation.

Source: ABS Causes of Death, Australia. Cat. No. 3303.0 (unpublished).

OVERCOMING INDIGENOUS
DISADVANTAGE: KEY
INDICATORS 2009

ATTACHMENT
TABLES

Table 7A.8.5

Table 7A.8.5 Standardised non-fatal hospitalisations for intentional self-harm by sex and Indigenous status, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA and public hospitals in the NT (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | Number of hospitalisations | | | Age standardised hospitalisation rate | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| | Indigenous | Non-Indigenous | Not stated | Total | Indigenous | Other (e) |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | |
| Males | 571 | 10 454 | 246 | 11 271 | 2.7 | 1.1 |
| Females | 806 | 17 041 | 248 | 18 095 | 3.4 | 1.8 |
| Persons | 1 377 | 27 495 | 494 | 29 366 | 3.1 | 1.5 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | | |
| Males | 711 | 10 262 | 295 | 11 268 | 3.2 | 1.1 |
| Females | 878 | 16 587 | 304 | 17 769 | 3.7 | 1.8 |
| Persons | 1 589 | 26 851 | 599 | 29 039 | 3.4 | 1.4 |
| 2006-07 | | | | | | |
| Males | 690 | 10 334 | 258 | 11 282 | 3.2 | 1.1 |
| Females | 881 | 16 645 | 320 | 17 846 | 3.7 | 1.7 |
| Persons | 1 571 | 26 982 | 578 | 29 131 | 3.5 | 1.4 |

(a) Non-fatal refers to records where the end of hospitalisation was not equal to 'died'. Intentional self-harm refers to hospitalisations with at least one external cause reported in X60-X84, based on ICD-10-AM classification.

(b) The rates per 1000 population were directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian standard population.

(c) Data based on state of usual residence.

(d) Indigenous data are reported for the following jurisdictions: NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA and the NT.

(e) Includes hospitalisations where Indigenous status was recorded as Non-Indigenous or not stated.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.8.6

Table 7A.8.6 Standardised non-fatal hospitalisations for intentional self-harm by sex and Indigenous status, Qld, SA, WA, and public hospitals in the NT (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | Number of hospitalisations | | | Total | Age standardised hospitalisation rate | |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| | Indigenous | Non-Indigenous | Not stated | | Indigenous | Other (e) |
| 2001-02 | | | | | | |
| Males | 376 | 4 320 | 118 | 4 814 | 2.9 | 1.3 |
| Females | 453 | 6 445 | 177 | 7 075 | 3.2 | 1.9 |
| Persons | 829 | 10 765 | 295 | 11 889 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| 2002-03 | | | | | | |
| Males | 446 | 4 190 | 97 | 4 733 | 3.2 | 1.2 |
| Females | 479 | 6 389 | 132 | 7 000 | 3.3 | 1.8 |
| Persons | 925 | 10 579 | 229 | 11 733 | 3.3 | 1.5 |
| 2003-04 | | | | | | |
| Males | 388 | 4 223 | 104 | 4 715 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| Females | 505 | 6 622 | 171 | 7 298 | 3.5 | 1.9 |
| Persons | 893 | 10 845 | 275 | 12 013 | 3.1 | 1.5 |
| 2004-05 | | | | | | |
| Males | 382 | 4 287 | 125 | 4 794 | 2.7 | 1.2 |
| Females | 448 | 7 096 | 148 | 7 692 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| Persons | 830 | 11 383 | 273 | 12 486 | 2.9 | 1.6 |
| 2005-06 | | | | | | |
| Males | 450 | 4 076 | 162 | 4 688 | 3.1 | 1.1 |
| Females | 489 | 6 637 | 146 | 7 272 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| Persons | 939 | 10 713 | 308 | 11 960 | 3.1 | 1.5 |

OVERCOMING INDIGENOUS
DISADVANTAGE: KEY
INDICATORS 2009

ATTACHMENT
TABLES

Table 7A.8.6

Table 7A.8.6 Standardised non-fatal hospitalisations for intentional self-harm by sex and Indigenous status, Qld, SA, WA, and public hospitals in the NT (a), (b), (c), (d)

| | Number of hospitalisations | | | Age standardised hospitalisation rate | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| | Indigenous | Non-Indigenous | Not stated | Total | Indigenous | Other (e) |
| 2006-07 | | | | | | |
| Males | 447 | 4 278 | 119 | 4 844 | 3.2 | 1.2 |
| Females | 512 | 6 773 | 150 | 7 435 | 3.3 | 1.8 |
| Persons | 959 | 11 051 | 269 | 12 279 | 3.2 | 1.5 |

(a) Non-fatal refers to records where the end of hospitalisation was not equal to 'died'. Intentional self-harm refers to hospitalisations with at least one external cause reported in X60–X84, based on ICD-10-AM classification.

(b) The rates per 1000 population were directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(c) Data based on state of usual residence.

(d) Indigenous data are reported for the following jurisdictions: Queensland, WA, SA and the NT.

(e) Includes hospitalisations for non-Indigenous Australians and hospitalisations where Indigenous status was unknown.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 7A.8.7

Table 7A.8.7 Intentional self-harm death rates (per 100 000 population), age standardised, 2001–2005 (a), (b)

| | Indigenous | | | | Non-Indigenous | | | |
|---------|------------|------|------|------|----------------|------|------|------|
| | Qld | WA | SA | NT | Qld | WA | SA | NT |
| Males | 50.5 | 32.3 | 69.1 | 84.9 | 19.7 | 17.0 | 18.7 | 25.8 |
| Females | 14.2 | 6.2 | 21.0 | 11.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 5.1 |
| Persons | 32.2 | 18.8 | 45.0 | 48.2 | 12.2 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 15.5 |

(a) Care should be exercised when using these data as the rates are based on a small number of deaths.

(b) Calculations of rates for the Indigenous population are based on ABS Experimental Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (low series, 2001 base). There are no comparable population data for the non-Indigenous population. Calculations of rates for the non-Indigenous population are based on data derived by subtracting Indigenous population projections from total population estimates and should be used with care.

Source: ABS *Causes of Death 2005*, Cat. no. 3303.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.8.8

Table 7A.8.8 Suicide deaths, by age and jurisdiction, 2001–2005 (a), (b)

| | Unit | Indigenous | | | | | Non-Indigenous | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------|--------|--------|-------------|----------|----------------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|
| | | Under 25 | 25–34 | 35–44 | 45 and over | All ages | Under 25 | 25–34 | 35–44 | 45 and over | All ages (c) |
| Death from suicide 2001–2005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSW | no. | 23 | 38 | 19 | 8 | 88 | 377 | 659 | 683 | 1 359 | 3 078 |
| Qld | no. | 57 | 53 | 32 | 13 | 155 | 310 | 499 | 521 | 910 | 2 240 |
| WA | no. | 21 | 18 | 7 | 3 | 49 | 152 | 250 | 234 | 398 | 1 035 |
| SA | no. | 17 | 17 | np | np | 44 | 116 | 166 | 204 | 384 | 870 |
| NT | no. | 49 | 48 | 17 | 4 | 118 | 17 | 22 | 30 | 50 | 119 |
| Population 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSW | no. | np | np | np | np | np | np | np | np | np | np |
| Qld | no. | 73 442 | 19 431 | 14 755 | 16 845 | 124 473 | np | np | np | np | np |
| WA | no. | 36 490 | 10 108 | 8 163 | 8 897 | 63 658 | np | np | np | np | np |
| SA | no. | 14 568 | 3 992 | 3 115 | 3 554 | 25 229 | np | np | np | np | np |
| NT | no. | 32 170 | 10 372 | 7 149 | 8 405 | 58 096 | np | np | np | np | np |
| Average annual suicide deaths per 100 000 population 2001–2005 (d) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSW | Per 100 000 | np | np | np | np | np | np | np | np | np | np |
| Qld | Per 100 000 | 15.5 | 54.6 | 43.4 | 15.4 | 24.9 | 5.0 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 13.5 | 12.2 |
| WA | Per 100 000 | 11.5 | 35.6 | 17.2 | 6.7 | 15.4 | 4.7 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 11.6 | 11.0 |
| SA | Per 100 000 | 23.3 | 85.2 | np | np | 34.9 | 4.9 | 16.7 | 18.2 | 12.8 | 11.6 |
| NT | Per 100 000 | 30.5 | 92.6 | 47.6 | 9.5 | 40.6 | 7.0 | 17.3 | 23.5 | 24.5 | 16.9 |

Table 7A.8.8

Table 7A.8.8 Suicide deaths, by age and jurisdiction, 2001–2005 (a), (b)

(a) Care should be exercised when using these data as the rates are based on a small number of deaths.

(b) Calculations of rates for the Indigenous population are based on ABS Experimental Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (low series, 2001 base). There are no comparable population data for the non-Indigenous population. Calculations of rates for the non-Indigenous population are based on data derived by subtracting Indigenous population projections from total population estimates and should be used with care.

(c) Includes age not stated.

(d) Rates for all ages are crude rates.

np Not published.

Source: ABS *Causes of Death 2005*, Cat. no. 3303.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.8.9

Table 7A.8.9 Intentional self-harm deaths, by sex and jurisdiction 2001–2005 (a), (b), (c)

| Unit | Indigenous | | | | Non-Indigenous | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---------|--------|--------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| | NSW | Qld | WA | SA | NT | NSW | Qld | WA | SA | NT |
| Death from Suicide 2001–2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | no. | 120 | 41 | 33 | 104 | 2 433 | 1 806 | 809 | 705 | 102 |
| Females | no. | 35 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 645 | 434 | 226 | 165 | 17 |
| Persons | no. | 155 | 49 | 44 | 118 | 3 078 | 2 240 | 1 035 | 870 | 119 |
| Population 2003 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | no. | 61 146 | 31 511 | 12 201 | 29 275 | np | np | np | np | np |
| Females | no. | 63 327 | 32 147 | 13 028 | 28 821 | np | np | np | np | np |
| Persons | no. | 124 473 | 63 658 | 25 229 | 58 096 | np | np | np | np | np |
| Average annual suicide deaths per 100 000 population 2001–2005 (c) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | Per 100 000 | 39.3 | 26.0 | 54.1 | 71.1 | np | 19.7 | 17.1 | 19.0 | 27.1 |
| Females | Per 100 000 | 11.1 | 5.0 | 16.9 | 9.7 | np | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 5.2 |
| Persons | Per 100 000 | 24.9 | 15.4 | 34.9 | 40.6 | np | 12.2 | 11.0 | 11.6 | 16.9 |

(a) Data on deaths of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians are affected by differing levels of coverage of deaths identified as Indigenous across states and territories. Care should be exercised in analysing these data, particularly in making comparisons across states and territories and between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous data.

(b) Rates are crude rates.

(c) Calculations of rates for the Indigenous population are based on ABS Experimental Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (low series, 2001 base). There are no comparable population data for the non-Indigenous population. Calculations of rates for the non-Indigenous population are based on data derived by subtracting Indigenous population projections from total population estimates and should be used with care.

np Not published.

Source: ABS Causes of Death 2005, Cat. no. 3303.0 (unpublished).

Table 7A.8.10

Table 7A.8.10 Intentional self-harm (X60–X84) deaths, 2001–2005

| | NSW | Qld | WA | SA | NT |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|
| Indigenous | | | | | |
| Intentional self-harm (X60–X84) | 88 | 155 | 49 | 44 | 118 |
| All causes | 2 479 | 2 822 | 1 851 | 642 | 2 229 |
| Suicide as % of all causes | 3.5 | 5.5 | 2.6 | 6.9 | 5.3 |
| Non-Indigenous | | | | | |
| Intentional self-harm (X60–X84) | 3 078 | 2 240 | 1 035 | np | np |
| All causes | 221 054 | 113 971 | 53 335 | 57 817 | 2 270 |
| Suicide as % of all causes | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.9 | np | np |
| Not stated | | | | | |
| Intentional self-harm (X60–X84) | 87 | 19 | 50 | np | np |
| All causes | 4 850 | 1 626 | 711 | 1 217 | 37 |
| Suicide as % of all causes | 1.8 | 1.2 | 7.0 | np | np |
| Total | | | | | |
| Intentional self-harm (X60–X84) | 3 253 | 2 414 | 1 134 | 979 | 238 |
| All causes | 228 383 | 118 419 | 55 897 | 59 676 | 4 536 |
| Suicide as % of all causes | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 5.2 |

np Not published.

Source: ABS Causes of Death 2005, Cat. no. 3303.0 (unpublished).